TAB	DESCRIPTION	ACTION
1	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0102.1601 – RULES GOVERNING THE POSTSECONDARY CREDIT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	Motion to Approve
2	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0104.1601 – RULES GOVERNING RESIDENCY CLASSIFICATION	Motion to Approve
3	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0109.1601 – RULES GOVERNING THE GEAR UP IDAHO SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	Motion to Approve
4	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0201.1602, RULES GOVERNING ADMINISTRATION – CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT PLANS	Motion to Approve
5	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0201.1603, RULES GOVERNING ADMINISTRATION – LITERACY GROWTH TARGETS	Motion to Approve
6	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0201.1604, RULES GOVERNING ADMINISTRATION – STATEWIDE AVERAGE CLASS SIZE	Motion to Approve
7	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0202.1607, RULES GOVERNING UNIFORMITY – TEACHER CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS	Motion to Approve
8	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0203.1608, RULES GOVERNING THOROUGHNESS – COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENT PROGRAM AND ACCOUNTABILITY REQUIREMENTS	Motion to Approve
9	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0203.1609, RULES GOVERNING THOROUGHNESS –GRADUATION REQUIREMENT, PROFICIENCY	Motion to Approve
10	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0203.1610, RULES GOVERNING THOROUGHNESS – CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION SECONDARY PROGRAMS, CONTENT STANDARS	Motion to Approve

**PPGA** i

	·	
11	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0203.1611, RULES GOVERNING THOROUGHNESS – CIVICS AND GOVERNMENT CONTENT STANDARDS PROFICIENCY – GRADUATION REQUIREMENT	Motion to Approve
12	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0205.1601, RULES GOVERNING PAY FOR SUCCESS CONTRACTING	Motion to Approve
13	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 08.0501.1601, RULES GOVERNING SEED AND PLANT CERTIFICATION	Motion to Approve
14	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 47.0101.1601, RULES OF THE DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION – FIELD SERVICE MANUAL	Motion to Approve
15	PENDING RULE DOCKET NUMBER 47.0102.1601, RULES AND MINIMUM STANDARDS GOVERNING EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Motion to Approve
16	BOARD POLICY – IV. CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION – INDUSTRY PARTNER FUND – 1 <sup>ST</sup> READING	Motion to Approve

**PPGA** ii

## **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0102-1601 – Rules Governing Postsecondary Credit Scholarship Program

### REFERENCE

August 2016

Board approved a temporary and proposed rule setting out the application requirements for the Postsecondary Credit Scholarship.

## APPLICABLE STATUTES, RULE OR POLICY

Section 33-4605, Idaho Code

### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

HB 477a (2016) created a new section of Idaho Code, Section 33-4605, Idaho Code, which created a new state administered scholarship titled the Postsecondary Credit Scholarship. The new program provides a scholarship to all students who have earned ten (10) or more postsecondary credits at the time of high school graduation and can meet the matching scholarship requirements. Students who earn more than ten (10), but less than twenty (20) credits will be eligible for up to two thousand dollars (\$2,000) spread over two (2) years. Students who earn twenty (20) or more credits but do not earn an associate degree at the time of high school graduation are eligible for up to four thousand dollars (\$4,000) spread over two (2) years. Students who earn an associate degree at the time of high school graduation are eligible for up to eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) spread over two (2) years. The final amount of the scholarship is subject the student having obtained a matching business or industry academic merit based scholarship.

The pending rule will create a new section of Administrative Code similar to the Opportunity Scholarship section that would set out the administrative procedures for applying for the scholarship and provide clarification around the required business or industry matching scholarship.

One written comment was received during the open comment period and additional verbal feedback was provided during the Financial Aid Directors fall meeting. Based on the feedback received the March 1 application deadline is being moved to June 1 along with technical changes to provide additional clarity. The recommendation for the June 1 application deadline for guaranteed consideration for the Fall semester is based on the need for students to complete dual credit courses and AP exams, typically in May, for determining eligibility based on credits earned and normal timelines for students to receive notification regarding any additional scholarships they may have applied for in order to meet the matching scholarship requirements. There was some concerned expressed by the financial aid directors that a later award date could impact the scholarship packages managed by the institutions. In consideration of the limited number of

students that have received the scholarship this first year, Board staff is recommending moving the initial application deadline to June 1.

### **IMPACT**

The approval of this proposed rule will set out the administrative procedures and clarify requirements for the new Postsecondary Credit Scholarship.

## **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0102-1601

Page 3

## STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Pursuant to Section 33-4605, Idaho Code, the Postsecondary Credit Scholarship is available to eligible students beginning with those students graduating in the spring of 2016. Due to the timing of the availability of the scholarship (July 1, 2016) and the difficulty in identify eligible matching scholarships only 19 awards have been made at the time of agenda production. Staff continue to receive and review scholarship applications and will be listing eligible scholarships on the Board's websites as they are identified.

The temporary rule approved at the August 2016 Regular Board meeting is currently in effect and will expire at the end of the 2017 legislative session, at which time the pending rule, if accepted by the Legislature, will take effect.

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0102-1601 was published in the July 2016 Administrative Bulletin. No one requested to participate in the negotiated rulemaking process for this rule. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

## BOARD ACTION

I move to approve the pending rule docket number 08-0102-1601, as submitted in Attachment 1.

Moved by	Seconded by	Carried Yes	No
----------	-------------	-------------	----

IDAPA 08 TITLE 01 CHAPTER 02

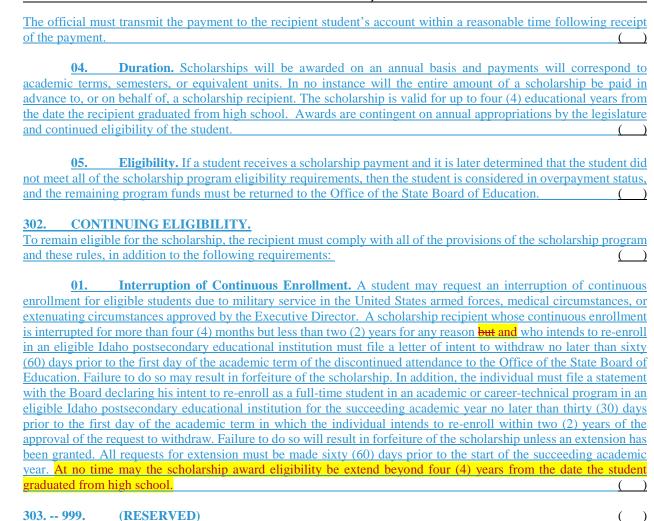
## 08.01.02 - RULES GOVERNING THE POSTSECONDAY CREDIT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

000. LEGAL AUTHORITY. In accordance with Sections 33-105, 33-4601A, and 33-4605, Idaho Code the State Board of Education (Board) shall promulgate rules implementing the provisions of Title 33, Chapter 46, Idaho Code.
001. TITLE AND SCOPE.
01. Title. These rules shall be cited as IDAPA 08.01.02, "Rules Governing the Postsecondary Credit Scholarship Program."
O2. Scope. These rules constitute the requirements for the Postsecondary Credit Scholarship Program.
002. WRITTEN INTERPRETATIONS. In accordance with Section 67-5201(19)(b)(iv), Idaho Code, written interpretations, if any, of the rules of this chapter are available at the Office of the State Board of Education.
003. ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS. Unless otherwise provided for in the rules of the Board or in the Board Governing Policies and Procedures, all administrative appeals allowed by law shall be conducted as provided herein.
004.       INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.         There are no documents that have been incorporated by reference into these rules.       ( )
005. OFFICE INFORMATION.
<b>01. Office Hours.</b> The offices of the Board are open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., except Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays.
O2. Street Address. The offices of the Board are located at 650 W. State Street, Boise, Idaho.
03. Mailing Address. The mailing address of the Board is P.O. Box 83720, Boise, Idaho 83720-0037.
O4. Telephone Number. The telephone number of the Board is (208) 334-2270.
<b>O5. Facsimile.</b> The facsimile number of the Board is (208) 334-2632.
06.ElectronicAddress.The electronic address of the Board of Education at www.boardofed.idaho.gov.
O06. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT COMPLIANCE.  These rules are subject to the provisions of the Idaho Public Records Act, Title 74, Chapter 1, Idaho Code.
007 009. (RESERVED)
010. DEFINITIONS.

For the purposes of this section the following definitions shall apply:
01. Board. Means the Idaho State Board of Education.
with the Idaho Secretary of State or other state or federal entity that registers businesses and whose purpose is not postsecondary education nor is the entity affiliated with a postsecondary education institution; or an association representing businesses as described herein.
<u>O3.</u> Executive Director. Means the Executive Director for the Idaho State Board of Education.
O4. Grade Point Average (GPA). Means the average grade earned by a student, figured by dividing the grade points earned by the number of credits attempted.
05. Industry Scholarship. Means a competitive scholarship in which the recipient must enter into a program of study for a specific occupational area.
06. Academic Merit Based Scholarship. Means a merit based scholarship is one in which a minimum academic standard must be met to be eligible for the scholarship.
<u>011 100. (RESERVED)</u>
101. APPLICATION PROCESS.
application to the Board electronically on or before the date specified in the application, but not later than March June 1 for guaranteed consideration of an award during proceeding fall academic term. An applicant without electronic capabilities may submit an application on the form established by the Executive Director through the United States Postal Service, which must be postmarked no later than March 1. Applications received, or postmarked, after March June 1 of each year must be received at least 60 days prior to the start of the term for which the applicant has enrolled after the fall term to be considered during the next term.
<u>O2.</u> <u>Communication with State Officials.</u> Failure to respond within the time period specified will result in cancellation of the application or forfeiture of the scholarship unless extenuating circumstances are involved and approved by the Executive Director or designee.
<u>102 299. (RESERVED)</u>
300. SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS.
O1. Selection Process. Scholarship awards will be based on the availability of scholarship program funds. In the event more eligible applications are received than funds are available, those applications received by March June 1 of each year will be awarded based on their GPA ranking. Applications received after March June 1 of each year will only be considered after all initial applications have been processed and awardees have accepted on rejected their awards.
Monetary Value of the Opportunity Scholarship. The monetary value of the award will be based on the maximum amount the applicant is eligible to receive based on the number of postsecondary credits accepted by the institution they attend and the amount of the matching scholarship for each year they are eligible. The award amount shall not be more than the matching academic merit based business or industry scholarship received by the applicant within the limits of the maximum eligible amount.

PPGA TAB 1 Page 4

<u>03.</u> Payment. Payment of scholarship award will be made in the name of the recipient and will be sent to the designated official at the eligible Idaho postsecondary educational institution in which the recipient is enrolled.



### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0104-1601 – Rules Governing Residency Classification

## **REFERENCE**

June 2011 Board approved proposed rule changes to

IDAPA 08.01.04 updating residency requirements for special graduate or professional pro-

grams.

November 2011 Board approved pending rule changes to IDAPA

08.01.04., updating residency requirements.

August 2016 Board approved temporary and proposed rule

changes to IDAPA 08.01.04., updating resi-

dency requirements.

## APPLICABLE STATUTES, RULE OR POLICY

Section 33-3717B, Idaho Code

### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

During the 2016 legislative session, the Board proposed amendments to Section 33-3717B, Idaho Code, Residency Requirements. The proposed amendments simplified the requirements for determining residency for students attending a public institution under the direct governance of the State Board of Education. The statutory amendments grant residency status for students who graduated from and Idaho high school or attended and Idaho elementary and/or secondary school for six (6) or more years, in addition to existing requirements for students who are dependents of residents or students who serve in our armed forces. Students who meet the graduation or attendance requirement are now granted residency, for tuition purposes, without having to prove domicile for the previous twelve (12) months. IDAPA 08.01.04., provides clarification of the residency requirements pursuant to Section 33-3717B, Idaho Code. Amendments are being proposed to bring it into compliance with the new provisions of Section 33-3717B, Idaho Code.

The proposed rule includes the following amendments:

- Deletes unnecessary definitions for terms that are either no longer used or are defined with the statute itself
- Adds a definition of accredited secondary school and armed forces. These terms were previously undefined.
- Sets out timelines for submitting requests for reclassification of residency determinations.
- Simplifies the factors for determining domicile and specifies which items can be used as factor and which items must be used in conjunction with other factors.
- Simplifies the appeals procedure
- Deletes sections that are no longer applicable and makes additional technical changes.

The amended language in the rule was developed with input from the legal counsel and Registrars from the University of Idaho, Boise State University, Idaho State University, and Lewis-Clark State College. Additional feedback was provided as part of the negotiated rulemaking process from the ACLU of Idaho. No additional comments were received during the 21 day public comment period.

Two amendments are being recommended to the rule from what was approved during the proposed rule stage. The proposed changes provide additional clarification based on questions that arose during the fall 2016 registration period, under the temporary rule that is currently in place. The two amendments add additional language to specify that in using the multiple factors for determining domicile, subsection 102.02, multiple factors under subparagraph (g) may be used and a new subsection 103 was added to address those students that are residents of Idaho at the time they chose to attend a private college or university in Idaho and then choose to transfer to one of our public institutions. For students that need to show domicile in Idaho for at least 12 months, domicile is calculated based on time living in the state for other than educational purposes, without the clarification their time spent as a student at a private institution may have adversely affected their ability to show domicile in Idaho for at least 12 months prior to registering at one of our public institutions.

## **IMPACT**

The approval of this proposed rule will bring the rule in compliance with Section 33-3717B and allow for it to move forward for public comment.

## **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0104-1601

Page 5

### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The temporary rule approved at the August 2016 Regular Board meeting is currently in effect and will expire at the end of the 2017 legislative session, at which time the pending rule, if accepted by the Legislature, will take effect.

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0104-1601 was published in the July 2016 Administrative Bulletin. There was one request to participate in negotiated rule making for this docket. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

_	_	_	_	-	_	 _	
$\mathbf{D}$	OA	v		$\Lambda$	-	 _	NI.
$\mathbf{D}$	. , ,	* L	.,	_		 . ,	ıv

D AUTION
I move to approve changes to pending rule, docket number 08-0104-1601, as sub
mitted in Attachment 1.

Moved by\_\_\_\_\_ Seconded by\_\_\_\_ Carried Yes\_\_\_ No\_\_\_

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

001.	TITLE AND SCOPE.	
	01. Title. The title of this chapter is Residency.	_)
of Edu	O2. Scope. This chapter has the following scope: governs residency classification for tuition purpose four-year institutions and Eastern Idaho Technical College under the supervision governance of the State Boardian and the Regents of the University of Idaho, the University of Idaho, Boise State University, Idaho State sity, and Lewis Clark State College are required to make residency determinations pursuant to Section 3 Idaho Code, and these rules.	rd <del>He</del>
	(BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF SECTION	
003.	ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.	
provide	ons for appeal of a residency determination are set forth in Section 103 of this chapter. Unless otherwised for in the rules of the State Board of Education or in the State Board of Education Governing Policies a ures, all administrative appeals allowed by law shall be conducted as provided herein.  (1-1-94)(	_
004. There a	INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.  are no documents incorporated by reference into these rules.  (	<u>)</u>
005. The pr	OFFICE OFFICE HOURS MAILING ADDRESS AND STREET ADDRESS.  ncipal place of business of the State Board of Education is in Boise, Idaho.	
	<b>Mailing Address</b> . The mailing address is PO Box 83720, Boise, Idaho 83720-0037.	_)
Boise,	<ul> <li>O2. Street Address. The State Board of Education's street address is 650 West State Street, Room 30 Idaho 83702.</li> <li>O3. Office Hours. The office hours are from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., except Saturday, Sunday and less than the street Address is 650 West State Street, Room 30 Idaho 83702.</li> </ul>	
holiday		<u>(a1</u>
	PUBLIC RECORDS ACT COMPLIANCE.  28 required to be adopted by this chapter are public records. This rule has been promulgated in accordance.	<u>ce</u>
with th	e Administrative Procedure Act, Title 67, Chapter 52, Idaho Code, and is a public record. (1 1 94)(	_)
007 00510.		
<del>in Sect</del>	01. Resident Student. For any public institution of higher education in Idaho, resident student is definion 33-3717B, Idaho Code, and specifically includes: (3-29-1	
	a. Any student who has one (1) or more parent or parents or court appointed guardians who a led in the state of Idaho for at least twelve (12) months prior to the opening day of the term for which the student dates, and the parent or parents or guardians provide at least fifty percent (50%) of the students.  (5 8 6	<del>t 's</del>
immed	<b>b.</b> Any student who receives less than fifty percent (50%) of his support from a parent, parents, or legues and who has continuously resided and maintained a bona fide domicile in the state for twelve (12) mont ately preceding the opening day of the term during which the student proposes to attend primarily for purposes to an educational.  (5-8-6)	hs es
	c. Unless disqualified as a nonresident student as defined in Subsection 005.02, any student who is	<del>i a</del>

PPGA TAB 2 Page 5

graduate of an accredited secondary school in the state of Idaho and who matriculates during the term immediately

	The spouse of a person who is classified or is eligible for classification as a resident	of the state f
urnoses of at	tending a college or university, provided that the institution shall require the filing of pro	
y the applica		ος ος παντα
, ine appirea		
е.	A member of the armed forces of the United States stationed in the state on military of	orders.
		(1 1 9
		(
<del>f.</del>	An officer or an enlisted member of the Idaho national guard.	(5 8 0
•		· ·
<del>g.</del>	A student whose parent or guardian is a member of the armed forces and stationed	in the state (
	s and who receives fifty percent (50%) or more of his support from a parent or guardian,	
	hile in continuous attendance, shall not lose residency status when the student's parent	
	military orders.	<del>(119</del>
•	•	,
<del>h</del>	A person separated, under honorable conditions, from the United States armed force	<del>s after at lec</del>
vo (2) vears	of service, who at the time of separation designates the state of Idaho as his intended de	
as Idaho as	the home of record in service and enters a college or university in the state within one	(1) vear of t
ate of separa		(1 1 9
are of separa		(1 1 )
i	Any person who has been domiciled in the state, has qualified and would otherwis	e be qualifi
nder Section	33-3717B, Idaho Code, and who is away from the state for a period of less than thirty (3	
	ished legal residence elsewhere, provided a twelve month (12) period of continuous resid	
	mediately prior to departure. However, time spent away from the state while enrolled in a	
	gram shall not be included in the thirty (30) months. Such time spent away from the state	
	normal academic year breaks, such as summer breaks or breaks between semesters or	<del>quarters, tr</del>
•		
<del>ccur prior to</del> ——— <b>j.</b>	the receipt of the postsecondary degree.  A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian trib	(3-29-1
j. f current don ducation: me oundaries in	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribuicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at instituent Symbers of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and custiled portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we	(3-29-1 ves, regardle tions of high stomary trib
j. f current don ducation: me oundaries in	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian trib nicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institu nicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institu nicile, shall be considered and institute the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)	(3 29 1) ves, regardle tions of high stomary tril vithin the ste
<b>j.</b> f current don ducation: me	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribuicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at instituent Sumbers of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and custiled portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we	(3 29 1)  ves, regardletions of high  stomary trib
j. f current don ducation: me oundaries in	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian triknicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution by the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and culculated portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)  Cocur d'Alene tribe;	es, regardle tions of high stomary trib within the sta
j. f current don ducation: me oundaries in	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian trib nicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institu nicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institu nicile, shall be considered and institute the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)	es, regardle tions of high stomary trib within the sta
j. f current don lucation: me oundaries in	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribaticile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution and cut the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cut cluded portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 \times 09)  Cocur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;	es, regardle tions of high stomary trib vithin the sta (5 8 0
j. f current don lucation: me oundaries in	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian triknicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution by the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and culculated portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)  Cocur d'Alene tribe;	(3 29 1) ves, regardle tions of high stomary tril vithin the ste
j. current don lucation: me oundaries in	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribericile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution and cut the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cut cluded portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;	es, regardle tions of high stomary trib vithin the ste (5 8 6 (5 8 6
j. f current don lucation: me oundaries in	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribaticile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution and cut the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cut cluded portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 \times 09)  Cocur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;	es, regardle tions of high stomary trib vithin the ste (5 8 6 (5 8 6
j. f current don ducation: me oundaries in	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tributicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution and cut institution of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cut cluded portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;	(3 29 1)  bes, regardle tions of high stomary trilivithin the store (5 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 6 8 6
j. f current don ducation: me oundaries in	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribericile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution and cut the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cut cluded portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;	(3 29 1)  bes, regardle tions of high stomary trilivithin the store (5 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 6 8 6
j. f current don ducation: me oundaries in f Idaho:  ii.  iii.  iv.  v.	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tributicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cutoful portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;  Kootenai tribe.	(3 29 1)  ves, regardle tions of high stomary tribin the sta (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)
j. fcurrent don lucation: me oundaries in f Idaho:  ii.  iii.  iv.  v.  02.	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tributicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution and cut institution of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cut cluded portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;	(3 29 1  ves, regardle  tions of high stomary trib  (5 8 0  (5 8 0  (5 8 0  (5 8 0  (5 8 0  (5 8 0  (5 8 0  (5 8 0  (5 8 0  (5 8 0
j. fcurrent don lucation: me oundaries in f Idaho:  ii.  iii.  iv.  v.  02.	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tributicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cutoful portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;  Kootenai tribe.	(3 29 1)  ves, regardle tions of high stomary trill vithin the start (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)
j. f current don ducation: me oundaries in f Idaho:  ii.  iii.  iv.  v.	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tributicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cutoful portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;  Kootenai tribe.	(3 29 1)  ves, regardle tions of high stomary trill vithin the sta (5 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 6 8 6
j. fcurrent don ducation: me oundaries in f Idaho:  ii.  iii.  iv.  v.  02.	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tributivile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution and the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cutouled portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5-8-09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;  Kootenai tribe.  Nonresident Student. Nonresident student is defined in Section 33-3717B, Idah	(3 29 1)  ves, regardle tions of high stomary trill vithin the sta (5 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 6 8 6
j. fcurrent don ducation: me oundaries in f Idaho:  ii.  iii.  iv.  v.  02.	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tributicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cutoful portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands we (5 8 09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;  Kootenai tribe.	(3 29 1) Pes, regardle tions of high stomary tribin the steel (5 8 0) (5 8 0) (5 8 0) (5 8 0) (5 8 0) (5 8 0) (5 8 0)
j. fcurrent don lucation: me oundaries in f Idaho:  ii.  iii.  iv.  v.  02.	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian tributicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institution mbers of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cucluded portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands were (5-8-09)  Cocur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;  Kootenai tribe.  Nonresident Student. Nonresident student is defined in Section 33 3717B, Idah  A student who does not qualify as a resident student as defined in Subsection 005.01.	(3 29 1)  Pess, regardle tions of high stomary trilications the steel trilication (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)  (5 8 0)  (1 1 9)
j. f current don ducation: me oundaries in f Idaho: i. ii. ii. iv. v. v. v. celudes: a. b.	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian trib nicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institue nibers of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cu- cluded portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands w — (5-8-09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;  Kootenai tribe.  Nonresident Student. Nonresident student is defined in Section 33-3717B, Idah  A student who does not qualify as a resident student as defined in Subsection 005.01.  A student attending an institution in this state with financial assistance provided by an	(3 29 1  bes, regardle  tions of high  stomary tril  cithin the ste  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (1 1 9)  nother state
j. f current don ducation: me oundaries in f Idaho:  i.  ii.  iv.  v.  v.  v.  veludes:  a.  overnmental	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian trib nicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institut mbers of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cu- cluded portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands w (5 8 09)  Cocur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;  Kootenai tribe.  Nonresident Student. Nonresident student is defined in Section 33 3717B, Idah  A student who does not qualify as a resident student as defined in Subsection 005.01.  A student attending an institution in this state with financial assistance provided by an entity thereof, such nonresidency continuing for one (1) year after the completion of th	(3 29 1  bes, regardle  tions of high  stomary tril  rithin the ste  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (1 1 9  mother state e semester f
j. f current don lucation: me lucation: me lucation: i	A student who is a member of any of the following Idaho Native American Indian trib nicile, shall be considered an Idaho state resident for purposes of fees or tuition at institue nibers of the following Idaho Native American Indian tribes, whose traditional and cu- cluded portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands w — (5-8-09)  Coeur d'Alene tribe;  Shoshone Paiute tribes;  Nez Perce tribe;  Shoshone Bannock tribes;  Kootenai tribe.  Nonresident Student. Nonresident student is defined in Section 33-3717B, Idah  A student who does not qualify as a resident student as defined in Subsection 005.01.  A student attending an institution in this state with financial assistance provided by an	(3 29 1  bes, regardle  tions of high  stomary tril  cithin the ste  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (5 8 6  (1 1 9)  nother state

States Immigration and Naturalization Service, or is not otherwise permanently residing in the United States under color of law, and who does not also comply with and meet all applicable sections of Section 33-3717B, Idaho Code, and this chapter.

(5-8-09)

- **051.** Accredited Secondary School. "Accredited secondary school" means a An Idaho secondary school accredited by a body recognized by the State Board of Education.

  (1-1-94)(\_\_\_\_\_)
- **072. Armed Forces**. "Armed forces" means t he United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and United States Coast Guard, and their reserve forces. It does not include the National Guard or any other reserve force.
- 03. Continuously Resided. The term "continuously resided" as used in this chapter means pPhysical presence in the state for twelve (12) consecutive months. Absence from the state for normal vacations, family travel, work assignments, short-term military training, and similar occasions totaling not more than thirty (30) days during the twelve (12) month qualifying period, in and of itself, will not be regarded as negating the continuous residence of the individual.
- *Q4.* Continuous Attendance. For purposes of Subsection 005.01.g., "continuous attendance" means attendance at a college or university for continuing and succeeding semesters or terms excluding summer semesters or terms.

  (5 8 09)
- 06. Term Immediately Following Graduation. For purposes of Subsection 005.01.c., "the term immediately following graduation" does not include the summer semester or term of a college or university. (1-1-94)
- 08. Domicile. "Domicile" means an individual's true, fixed, and permanent home and place of habitation; the place where the individual intends to remain and to which the individual expects to return when he leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere. The establishment of domicile in Idaho occurs when a person is physically present in Idaho primarily for purposes other than educational and can show satisfactory proof that such person is without a present intention to return to another state or acquire a domicile at some other place outside the state and the person has met any other applicable requirements of this chapter. (1 1 94)
- **O4.** Full-time Employment. Employment consisting on average of at least thirty (30) hours of service per week, or one hundred twenty (120) hours of service per month.
- **O5. Full-time Student.** A student taking the number of credits set by the State Board of Education to constitute a full course load.
- **Support**. "Support" means financial support given to the student during the twelve (12) months preceding the opening date of the term for which resident status is requested, but shall not include educational scholarships or grants provided to the student to attend a postsecondary educational institution. Any student who receives less than fifty percent (50%) support may demonstrate this by showing that he is not claimed as a dependent by a parent or guardian for income tax purposes or that a parent or guardian provides less than fifty percent (50%) of the cost of attending an institution according to the financial aid office of that institution or that other similar evidence exists of parental support such as dental bills, medical bills, etc. (5-8-09)

0<del>06</del>11. -- 099. (RESERVED)

### 100. RESIDENT CLASSIFICATION BY ALL INSTITUTIONS.

Any student classified as a resident student for purposes of higher education tuition by one of the institutions or Eastern Idaho Technical College must shall be considered a resident by all other institutions. "Institutions" means the University of Idaho, Idaho State University, Boise State University, Lewis Clark State College, and Eastern Idaho Technical College.

(5 8 09)(\_\_\_\_\_)

### 101. RESIDENCY CLASSIFICATION PROCESS.

All requests for residency reclassification must be submitted by the student to the institution by the 10th day of the term in which reclassification is sought. Each institution is to shall develop its own procedures to determine the

residency status of applicants, disseminate information about the classification process, and determine the documentation required of each applicant to the institution. The institution may require whatever records, documents, or affidavits it deems necessary to classify each applicant correctly. It is the responsibility of the institution to notify the student in a timely manner of the documentation required for the classification process, and it is the responsibility of the student to provide the documentation by the deadline established by the institution. Each student must shall be notified in writing of the residency classification decision made by the institutional personnel responsible for determining residency status within fifteen (15) days of such determination being made.

(7	1 03	(
7 1		

102. FACTORS FOR	DETERMINING DOMI	ICILE.
------------------	------------------	--------

- **O1.** Domicile Established Tax Returns and Employment. Any Both of the following, if done for at least twelve (12) months before the term in which the student proposes to enroll as a resident student, proves the establishment and maintenance of domicile in Idaho for purposes other than educational: (5 8 09)(\_\_\_\_\_)
- a. Filing of Idaho state income tax returns covering a period of at least twelve (12) months before the term in which the student proposes to enroll as a resident student. and (5 8 09)(\_\_\_\_\_)
  - **b.** Permanent full-time employment or the hourly equivalent thereof in the state of Idaho.

<del>(5 8 09)</del>( )

c. Ownership by the student of the students living quarters.

(5-8-09)

O2. Rebuttable Presumption. A student who is enrolled for more than eight (8) hours in any semester or quarter during a twelve (12) month period shall be presumed to be in Idaho for primarily educational purposes. Such period of enrollment shall not be counted toward the establishment of a bona fide domicile in the state unless the student proves, in fact, establishment of a bona fide domicile in the state primarily for purposes other than educational. A student who establishes at least five (5) of the seven (7) factors listed in Subsection 102.03 of these rules, if done for a least twelve (12) months before the term in which the student proposes to enroll as a resident student, proves the establishment and maintenance of domicile in Idaho for purposes other than educational.

<del>(5 8 09)</del>

- **Additional** Multiple Factors to Determine Domicilary Intent. A student who establishes at least five (5) of the seven (7) following factors, if done for at least twelve (12) months before the term in which the student proposes to enroll as a resident student, proves the establishment and maintenance of domicile in Idaho for purposes other than educational:
  - **a.** Ownership or leasing of a residence in Idaho.

**ab.** Registration and payment of Idaho taxes or fees. *Registration*, other than sales or income tax, including registration and payment of Idaho taxes or fees on a motor vehicle, mobile home, travel trailer, or other item of personal property for which state registration and the payment of state tax or fee is required.

(5.8.09)(

**bc.** Registration to vote for state elected officials in Idaho at a general election.

(1-1-94)

<u>de</u> .	Evidence of the abandonment of a previous domicile.	(1-1-94)
<del>e.</del>	The presence of household goods in Idaho.	(1 1 94)
f.	The establishment of accounts with <i>Idaho</i> financial institutions in Idaho.	<del>(5-8-09)</del> ()
or secondary documented n	And Other similar factors indicating intent to be domiciled in Idaho and the ors may include, but are not limited to, enrollment of dependent children in Idaho schools, establishment of acceptance of an offer of permanent employment feed to care for a relative in Idaho, utility statements, or employment documentate grovy may be used.	<del>primary</del> <u>elementary</u> or self in Idaho, <i>or</i>
04. Idaho Code, So	Idaho Elementary and Secondary Students. If a student meets the requirer ection 33-3717B(1)(c), that student shall not be required to meet the twelve (12) m	

### 103. INDEPENDENT STUDENTS AND DOMICILE

Domicile in the state of Idaho primarily for purposes other than education includes a domicile in Idaho which was established by the student prior to pursuing higher education in Idaho unless the student's Idaho domicile was thereafter interrupted by an intervening change of domicile.

### **103.104** APPEALS PROCEDURE.

establishing domicile.

Any student who contests the residency classification decision made <u>pursuant to IDAPA 08.01.04.101</u> by the <u>institution</u> may appeal the decision. The student <u>must shall</u> be informed of his right to appeal, by the institution at the <u>time the student is notified of the residency classification decision. The student</u> must request the appeal in writing and agree to the release of information <u>provided to determine residency</u> to the review body, and <u>must</u> comply with deadlines established by the institution for requesting such appeal.

- **91.** Institution Appeal. The chief executive officer of each institution or his designee must shall appoint or cause to be appointed a committee of no less than three (3) to no more than five (5) members who represent faculty and administration and who will constitute a residency review committee. The individual responsible for the initial determination of residency of any student is ineligible for membership on the review committee. The committee will elect a chairman, secretary, or other position as may be deemed necessary to carry out the work of the committee. Within thirty (30) days following receipt of the student's written request to appeal the residency classification decision made pursuant to IDAPA 08.01.04.101, the committee must meet and review the ruling. The student appealing is responsible for presenting such evidence as the committee may request and such other evidence as the student may deem pertinent to his residency status. The individual who made responsible for the initial residency classification decision pursuant to IDAPA 08.01.04.101 may be present to submit such information as he may desire for each case being appealed, if requested by the committee, to answer questions from the committee. The student must be notified in writing of the review committee's decision. The decision of the committee is final unless the student elects to appeal further the decision to the State Board of Education.
- **O2. Board Appeal.** Any student who contests the decision of the <u>residency</u> review committee may appeal to the <u>State</u> Board <u>of Education</u>. In such case, the student must advise the chief executive officer of the institution, in writing, of his request to submit an appeal. The chief executive officer <u>must arrange for a will submit the request to the Office of the State Board of Education for review by the Board or the Board's designated representatives. The decision of the <u>State</u> Board <u>of Education</u> is <u>the</u> final <u>determination</u> and <u>is</u> binding on all parties concerned, <u>subject to the student's statutory right to appeal the final determination to district court</u>.</u>

<del>(7 1 93)</del>( )T

## 104. INTERPRETATIONS RELATING TO RESIDENCY CLASSIFICATION.

01. Common Law Marriage. Any student who wants to establish residency on the basis of a common law marriage must complete an Affidavit of Common Law Marriage as approved by the Board. (7-193)

- Nonresident Aliens -- Marital Privilege. Nonresident aliens who marry Idaho residents become eligible for residency classification for purposes of higher education, as provided in Section 33-3717B, Idaho Code, upon filing proof of marriage in the admissions office. However, the institutions remain responsible for complying with requirements set forth in regulations of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service relating to nonimmigrant alien students until such time as the alien is granted lawful resident alien status by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service 105. RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS. RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT. As provided in Section 33 3717B, Idaho Code, a residency requirement of at least one (1) calendar year is in effect for certain special graduate and professional programs. Those programs include, but are not limited to, the WAMI Regional Medical Program, the WICHE Professional Student Exchange Program, the Idaho Dental Education Program, the Creighton Dental Education Program, the WOI Regional Veterinary Program, and the University of Utah Medical Program. For purposes of this section, the requirement of "at least one (1) calendar year" means a period of twelve (12) consecutive months of continuous residency consistent with the requirements of Section 33-3717B, Idaho Code, immediately prior to the date of application. Appeal to the State Board of Education. Applicants for the special graduate and professional programs, upon institutional denial of residency status, may petition the Board for a hearing on the denial. The decision to grant such a hearing is discretionary with the Board and will be granted for errors in determination of residency pursuant to Section 33-3717B, Idaho Code. (5 8 09)

1064. -- 999. (RESERVED)

TAB 2 Page 10 **PPGA** 

### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0109-1601 – Rules Governing the GEAR UP Idaho Scholarship Program

## **REFERENCE**

REFERENCE						
June 23, 2011	Board approved changes to temporary and proposed rule 08.01.09, Rules Governing the GEAR UP Idaho Scholarship program					
June 20, 2013	Board approved changes to proposed rule 08.01.09, Rules Governing the GEAR UP Idaho Scholarship program					
October 2013	Board approved pending rule, docket 08-0109-1301, amending the GEAR UP Idaho Scholarship.					
August 2015	Board approved proposed rule changes to IDAPA 08.01.09, Rules Governing GEAR UP Idaho Scholarship program					
November 2015	Board approved pending rule, docket 08-0109-1501, providing efficiencies in the administration of the scholarship awards, as well as provide clarity for individuals applying for the scholarship					
August 2016	Board approved changes to proposed rule IDAPA 08.01.09, Rules Governing the GEAR UP Idaho					

Scholarship program

## APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

Idaho Administrative Code, IDAPA 08.01.09

## **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

The GEAR UP Idaho Scholarship is the scholarship component of the Federal GEAR UP grant. The purpose of the GEAR UP program is to provide targeted early intervention services to students in areas where inadequate academic and financial preparation can make going on to postsecondary education seem unattainable. One component of this program is the scholarship. The original scholarship is available to students who had attended a school participating in the GEAR UP Idaho program and who had participated in the programs early intervention component in grades seven (7) through ten (10). To be eligible for participation in the GEAR UP 1 scholarship, the student must have graduated in 2012, 2013, or 2014. Idaho received a second GEAR UP grant, referred to as GEAR UP 2. The scholarship component of GEAR UP 2 is available to students who will graduate from high school in 2017 and 2018. The student eligibility requirements for the GEAR UP 2 program are slightly different than those of GEAR UP 1 and are specified in the federal grant requirements.

Due to the changes in federal requirements for this program, it will no longer be necessary to have administrative rules governing the scholarship program. Participation and award amounts will be based on the federal program

requirements, with no additional state requirements. Based on the federal requirements, the award amounts for students that graduate in 2017 or 2018 will be the total amount of available funds divided by the total number of eligible applicants in a given year.

Board staff met with the Department staff managing the GEAR UP Idaho school based programs in June to discuss proposed changes as well as the possibility of repealing the rule. There was agreement that the rule was no longer necessary and could be repealed. There were no requests to negotiate this rule. There were no comments received during the public comment period. No changes have been made between the proposed and pending rule.

### **IMPACT**

The proposed changes will repeal the current Gear Up Scholarship rule in its entirety.

## **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0109-1601

Page 3

### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0109-1601 was published in the July 2016 Administrative Bulletin. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

## **BOARD ACTION**

I move to	approve	pending	rule,	docket	number	08-0109-	1601,	as	submitted	ni t
Attachmer	nt 1.									

Moved by	Seconded by	Carried Yes	No
----------	-------------	-------------	----

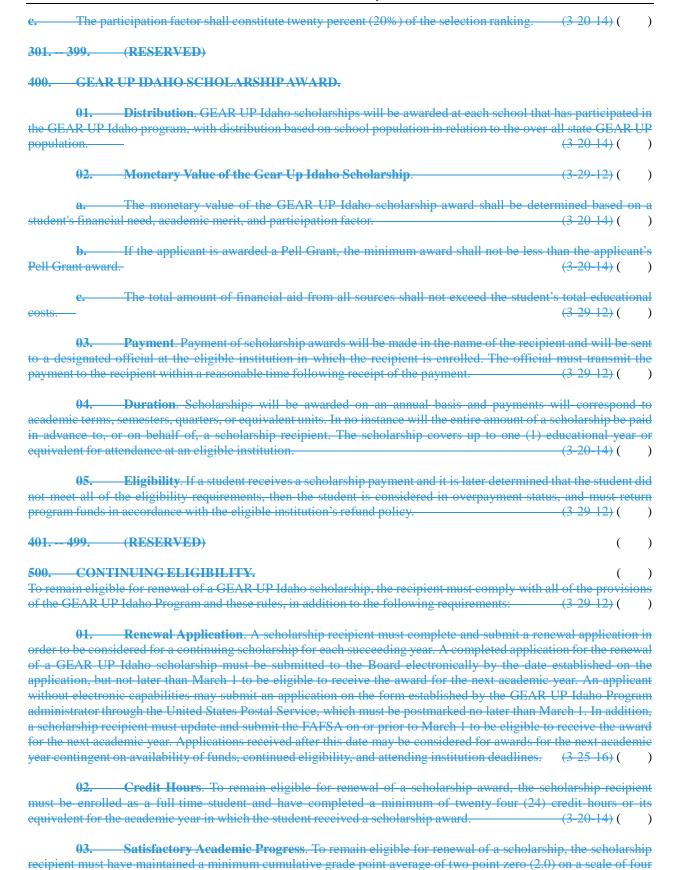
IDAPA 08 TITLE 01 CHAPTER 09

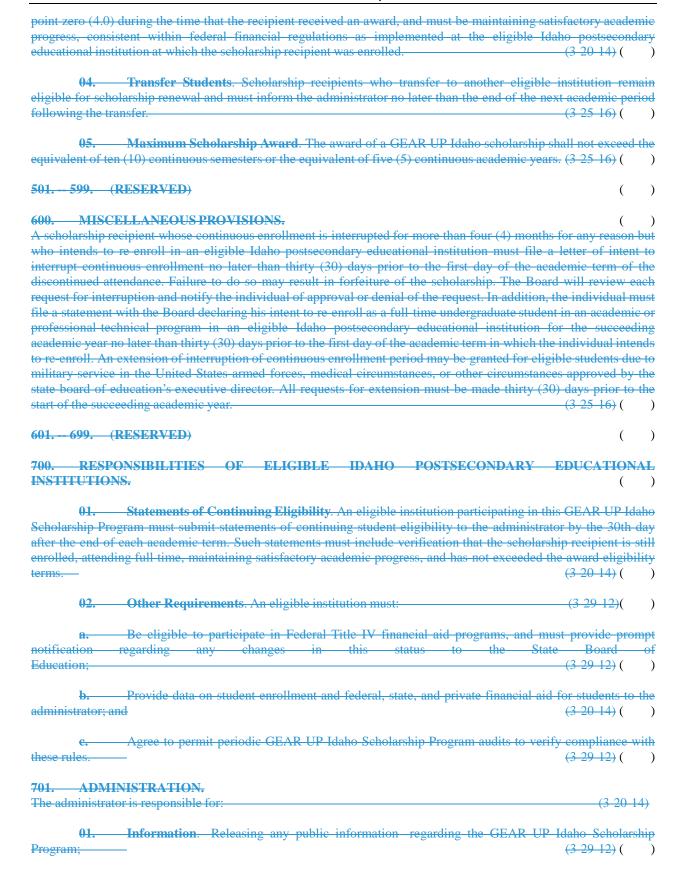
## 08.01.09 - RULES GOVERNING THE GEAR UP IDAHO SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

000. LEGAL AUTHORITY.  These rules are promulgated pursuant to the authority of the State Board of Education (Board) un Idaho Code.	der Section 33-1 (3-29-12)	.05,
001. TITLE AND SCOPE.		
<b>01.</b> Title. These rules shall be cited as IDAPA 08.01.09, "Rules Governing the Scholarship Program."	GEAR UP Ida (3 29 12)	a <del>ho</del> )
O2. Scope. These rules constitute the requirements for the GEAR UP Program.	Idaho Scholars (3-29-12) (	<del>ship</del> )
002. WRITTEN INTERPRETATIONS. In accordance with Section 67–5201(19)(b)(iv), Idaho Code, written interpretations, if any, of the rare available at the Board.	ules of this chap — (3-29-12) (	<del>ter</del>
	(3 2) 12) (	,
Unless otherwise provided for in the rules of the Board or in the Board Governing Policies administrative appeals allowed by law shall be conducted as provided herein.	and Procedures, — (3 29 12) (	<del>, all</del> )
004. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.  There are no documents that have been incorporated by reference into these rules.	(3-29-12) (	)
005. OFFICE OFFICE HOURS MAILING ADDRESS AND STREET ADDRESS. The principal place of business of the State Board of Education is in Boise, Idaho.	(3-29-12)(	)
<b>01. Mailing Address</b> . The mailing address is PO Box 83720, Bois 0037.	e, Idaho 837 (3-29-12) (	
<b>O2.</b> Street Address. The State Board of Education's street address is 650 West State Boise, Idaho 83702.	Street, Room 3 (3-29-12)	3 <del>07,</del> )
03. Office Hours. The office hours are from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., except Saturday holidays.	<del>Sunday and le (3-29-12)</del> (	_
006. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT COMPLIANCE.  These rules are subject to the provisions of the Idaho Public Records Act, Title 74, Chap	ter 1, Idaho Co (3 29 12) (	o <del>de.</del> )
<del>007 009. (RESERVED)</del>		
010. DEFINITIONS.		
01. Educational Costs. Student costs for tuition, fees, room and board, or e reasonable commuting, books and other expenses reasonably related to attendance a postsec	ondary education	<del>nal</del>
institution. This cost is determined by the postsecondary institution the student attends and published cost of attendance for the academic year for which the student is attending.	is the institution (3 20 14)	on's
02. Eligible Institution.	(3 29 12)	)

trustee	a. s of a	A public postsecondary educational institution governed or supervised by t community college established pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 21,	Title 33, Idaho Co	
<del>Or</del>			(3 29 12)	)
	<del>b.</del>	Any educational organization located in Idaho that is:	(3 29 12) (	)
	<del>i.</del>	Operated privately; and	(3 20 14) (	)
	<del>ii.</del>	Classified as not for profit under Idaho Code; and	(3 20 14) (	)
ناه سمان		Under the control of an independent board and not directly controlled or advivision; and	dministered by a pu	<del>blic</del>
<del>or pon</del>	<del>ticai sut</del>	edivision, and	(3 29 12)	,
Code.	iv.	Accredited by an organization recognized by the Board, as provided in	section 33 2402, Id	<del>laho</del> )
				,
	₹.	Eligible for receipt of federal financial aid funding.	(3-29-12) (	)
	03.	Eligible Student. A student who:	(3 29 12) (	)
• .•.		Is an Idaho resident, as defined in Section 33 3717B or 33 2110B, Idaho Co		
		student is applying to, and who has participated in the early intervention composes. BEAR UP Idaho program and who has or will graduate from an accredited high		
		mined by the Board in 2012, 2013, or 2014;	(3 20 14) (	)
	<del>b.</del>	Has enrolled or applied as a full time student in an eligible institution for	a minimum of twe	<del>ntv</del>
four (2		t hours in an academic year.	(3 29 12) (	)
	04	Administrator. The Executive Director of the Idaho State Board	of Education or	hic
design		——————————————————————————————————————	(3 29 12) (	)
011	099.	(RESERVED)	(	)
100.	OBJ	ECTIVES OF THE CEAR UP IDAHO SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM.		
	0202	of the GEAR UP Idaho scholarship program are as follows:	(3-29-12)	)
	01	Clarificant of Films than The control of the city of a large state of	d	1
by pro	<del>01.</del> <del>viding q</del>	Continuation of Education. To support the continuation of education at a ualified students with a scholarship; and	<del>(3 29 12)</del> (	e <del>vei</del>
	02	Constant Constant of December A 42-42 or Tourist Constant	1 1 C.C.	. A.D.
<del>UP pro</del>		Successful Completion of Program Activities. To recognize the successful civities by student participants.	11 completion of GE (3-29-12) (	)
<del>101.</del>	ELIC	CIBILITY.	(	)
	01	Eligible Student. An applicant must be less than twenty two (22) years	of age at the time	the
studen	t first re	ceives a scholarship award.	(3 20 14) (	)
	02.	Undergraduate Student. An applicant must be enrolled full time in an un		
an elig	ible inst	titution. A student enrolled in an undergraduate program is eligible for conside some of the student's courses are at the graduate level.	ration for a scholars (3 20 14)	ship
			<del>(3 20 14)</del> (	,
<del>102</del>	199.	(RESERVED)	(	)
<del>200.</del>	APPI	LICATION PROCESS.	(	)

	<del>01. Initial Ap</del>	<del>plications.</del>	(3 29 12) (
graduate assistance scholars the Unite	eally on or before the from a secondary of in completing the properties of the application of the year	ant must complete and submit the GEAR UP Idaho Scholarship Apple date specified in the application, but not later than March 1 of the school or its equivalent. An applicant without electronic capelectronic application from a high school counselor or from Station may also be submitted to the GEAR UP Idaho Scholarship vice, which must be postmarked no later than March 1.  Internal that the school of the sch	pplication to the Board ne year the student will publishes may receive te Board of Education Administrator through (3 20 14) ( ) udent Aid (FAFSA) on (3-20-14) ( )
000		cation with State Officials. Applicants must respond to any	
		laho Program by the date specified. Failure to respond within the the application or forfeiture of the scholarship.	time period specified (3 20 14)
<del>201 2</del>	99. (RESERV	<del>(ED)</del>	(5 25 1.)
01.	Academic Eligibili	ty.	(3 29 12) (
<del>academi</del> <del>determin</del>	performance. The an applicant's aca		ath score are used to (3 20 14) ( )
<del>b.</del>	The academic ranki	ing constitutes twenty percent (20%) of the selection ranking.	(3 29 12) (
SAT rea		r SAT combined reading and math Score. Academic applicants m. The highest composite score from any single test administrations idered.	
02.	Financial Eligibili	<del>y.</del>	(3 29 12) (
demonst Departm	ated financial need ent of Education. T	EAR UP Idaho scholarship are selected as recipients, in p. The tool used to determine financial need will be the FAFSA, use the financial need of an applicant for a GEAR UP scholarship vontribution, as identified by the FAFSA Student Aid report.	ed by the United States
		factor, as determined by FAFSA, will constitute sixty percent (or s of GEAR UP scholarships.	60%) of the weighting (3-29-12) ( )
03.	Participation Eligi	bility.	(3 29 12)(
a. GEAR U	Applicants for GE/ P Idaho program	AR UP Idaho scholarships must have attended or is attending a sch and are selected in part on the basis of their participation in	ool participating in the GEAR UP activities. (3-20-14)
<del>participa</del> <del>compare</del>	<del>ed in available GE</del>	orted in hours. Participation is determined based upon the hours AR UP early intervention program activities offered at their schools from the same school. GEAR UP participation hours shall be participated in.	ol. Applicants will be





02.	Recipient Determination. Determination of scholarship recipients;	(3 29 12) (	)
03.	Payment Procedures. Determination of procedures for payment of		<del>to</del>
recipients;		(3 29 12) (	)
04.	Accounting. Maintaining fiscal controls and accounting procedures;	(3 29 12) (	)
	Program Management. Authorizing release of all forms, affidavits, and certifications are considered as a second control of the		<del>y for</del>
the operation of	the program.	(3 29 12)	)
<del>703 799. (</del>	RESERVED)	(	)
800. APPEA		(	)
	p applicant or recipient adversely affected by a decision made under provisions of the decision as follows. The scholarship applicant or recipient must appeal in wr		
thirty (30) days	following notice of the decision, and the written statement must include a statement	nt of the reason	<del>n the</del>
	licant or recipient believes the decision should be changed. The appeal must be		
	who must acknowledge receipt of the appeal within seven (7) days. The administrator		
subcommittee o	President of the Board. The Board may or may not agree to review the action, of three (3) persons, including at least one (1) financial aid administrator at an eligi	ible postsecon	<del>mi ü</del> doru
educational inst		<del>(3 20 14)</del> (	)
<del>01.</del>	Transmittal to Subcommittee. If the appeal is transmitted to the subcommittee,	the subcomm	ittee
	appeal and submit a written recommendation to the President of the Board within		
	he subcommittee receives the appeal document. The scholarship applicant or reci		
	notified by the chairperson of the subcommittee of the time and place when the		will
consider the app	peal and will be allowed to appear before the subcommittee to discuss the appeal.	<del>(3 20 14)</del> (	)
02.	Subcommittee Recommendations. Following the subcommittee's decision, th	e President of	f <del>the</del>
Board will prese	ent the subcommittee's recommendation to the full Board at the next regularly sch	eduled meetin	<del>ig of</del>
the Board. The	scholarship applicant or recipient initiating the appeal may, at the discretion of the	ne President of	f the
Board, be permi	itted to make a presentation to the Board.	(3 20 14)	)
03.	Board Decision. The decision of the Board is final, binding, and ends all admin	istrative reme	<del>dies,</del>
unless otherwise	e specifically provided by the Board. The Board will inform the scholarship applic	<del>eant or recipie</del>	<del>nt in</del>
writing of the de	ecision of the Board.	(3 20 14)	)
801 999. (	RESERVED)		

### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0201-1602 – Rules Governing Administration – Continuous Improvement Plans

## **REFERENCE**

June 2015 Board approved a legislative idea to implement

the Task Force subcommittee recommendation

on continuous improvement plan reporting

August 2015 Board approved proposed rule 08.02.01.801 -

Continuous Improvement Plans, updating the terms to bring the rule in alignment with

legislative changes.

September 2015 Board approved legislation to implement the

Task Force subcommittee recommendation on

continuous improvement plan reporting

November 2015 Board approved pending rule 08.02.01.801 -

Continuous Improvement Plans.

August 2016 Board approved temporary and proposed rule

IDAPA 08.02.01.801 - Continuous

Improvement Plans.

## APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

Sections 33-320, 33-1212A, and 33-1616, Idaho Code

## **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

During the 2016 legislative session amendments were made to the Continuous Improvement Plan requirements (Section 33-320, Idaho Code), Literacy Intervention Plan requirements (Section 33-1616, Idaho Code) and College and Career Advising Plan requirements (Section 33-1212A). These amendments set minimum reporting requirements for the Continuous Improvement Plans and tied the Literacy Improvement Plans and College and Career Advising Plan reporting to the Continuous Improvement Plans. The proposed amendments set out the statewide readiness and improvement metrics, literacy intervention plan requirements and reporting metrics, and college and career advising plan requirements and minimum metrics.

The proposed amendments to IDAPA 08.02.01.801 set out these minimum reporting metrics, as well as reporting requirements. The proposed metrics will provide for a statewide minimum that is used consistently around the state and allow school districts to select any additional measures they wish to use to inform them or show progress of their student's readiness levels at the given grade bands.

Board staff discussed with stakeholder groups options on measures that are currently used statewide and would not require the creation of a new measure that may not be able to be tracked in all districts. Based on these discussions the following minimum metrics were proposed:

- College and career readiness metric: college entrance exam
- High school readiness metric: proficiency on the 8<sup>th</sup> grade Idaho Standards Achievement Test
- Grade 7 readiness metric: proficiency on the 6<sup>th</sup> grade Idaho Standards Achievement Test
- Grade 4 reading readiness metric: proficiency at the 3<sup>rd</sup> grade level on the statewide reading assessment
- Grade 3 reading readiness metric: proficiency at the spring 2<sup>nd</sup> grade level on the statewide reading assessment
- Grade 2 reading readiness metric: proficiency at the spring 1<sup>st</sup> grade level on the statewide reading assessment
- Grade 1 reading readiness metric: proficiency at the spring kindergarten grade level on the statewide reading assessment

Improvement metrics would show the percent of year over year growth at each level.

The addition of the statewide student readiness and improvement metrics at the three grade levels is the implementation of one of the Accountability and Autonomy Task Force subcommittee recommendations in 2014. The addition of the reading readiness metrics was a result of legislative action regarding the reading literacy initiative.

The establishment of minimum college and career advising and mentoring program effectiveness measures include:

- Percent of learning plans developed during grade eight (8);
- Percent of learning plans reviewed annually by grade level, in grade nine
   (9) through grade twelve (12);
- Number of students receiving college and career advising or mentoring services annually by grade level;
- Number and percent of students who go on to some form of postsecondary education one (1) and two (2) years after graduation;
- Number of students graduating high school with a career technical certificate or associates degree.

Formal negotiated rulemaking was conducted on this rule. Stakeholders involved in the negotiated rulemaking process included representatives from the Idaho Administrators Association and Idaho School Board's Association. During the 21 day comment period we did not receive any formal comments on the rule, however, during the process of working with school districts on meeting the requirements for submittal of the required plans this year two areas were identified that could be amended to better serve the school districts. The recommended amendments include adding language to allow school districts and charter schools to break out the college and career readiness metric to show students participating in a career technical education tract that are working toward an industry certificate or have

taken a workforce readiness exam recognized the Division of Career Technical Education. The other area was to change the metrics regarding students with an 8<sup>th</sup> grade plan and the number of plans reviewed annual in grades 9 through 12 from the number of students to the percent of students.

## **IMPACT**

Approval of the proposed rule will bring the rule in compliance with section 33-320, 1212A, and 33-1616, Idaho Code and provide the school districts guidance on the new reporting requirements.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0201-1602

Page 5

## STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Board staff are currently in the process of reviewing the required continuous improvement plans, college and career advising plans, and literacy intervention plans. The review of the plans includes verification that the plans meet all of the statutory and administrative code requirements as well as technical assistance as needed.

The temporary rule approved at the August 2016 Regular Board meeting is currently in effect and will expire at the end of the 2017 legislative session, at which time the pending rule, if accepted by the Legislature, will take effect.

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0201-1602 was published in the July 2016 Administrative Bulletin. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

## **BOARD ACTION**

I move to approve pending rule, docket number 08-0201-1602, as submitted in Attachment 1.

Moved by	Seconded by	Carried Yes	_ No
----------	-------------	-------------	------

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## IDAPA 08 TITLE 02 CHAPTER 01

### 08.02.01 - RULES GOVERNING ADMINISTRATION

#### 801. CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT PLANNING AND TRAINING.

In accordance with Section 33-320, Idaho Code, every local education agency (LEA) shall develop and maintain a strategic plan that includes a continuous improvement process focused on improving student performance of the LEA. (3-25-16)

**01. Definitions**. (4-11-15)

- **a.** Administrator. As used in this section administrator means the superintendent of the school district or administrator of a charter school. (4-11-15)
  - **b.** Board. Board means the Idaho State Board of Education. (4-11-15)
- **c.** Executive Director. Executive Director means the Executive Director of the Idaho State Board of Education. (4-11-15)
- **d.** Local Education Agency Board. As used in this section local education agency or LEA Board means the board of trustees of a school district or board of directors of a charter school. (4-11-15)
- **e.** Local Education Agency. As used in this section local education agency (LEA) means public school district or charter school. (4-11-15)
- **f.** Continuous Improvement Plan. As used in this section, a continuous improvement plan focuses on annual measurable outcomes and the analysis of data to assess and prioritize needs and measure outcomes. (3-25-16)
- **02. Reimbursement Eligibility**. LEA's may request reimbursement for training conducted pursuant to Section 33-320, Idaho Code. To be eligible for reimbursement the training and trainer must meet the following criteria: (4-11-15)
  - **a.** Training. The training must cover one (1) or more the follow subjects: (4-11-15)
- i. Continuous improvement planning training. Continuous improvement planning training must include, but is not limited to, training on continuous process improvement, use and analysis of data, and methods for setting measurable targets based on student outcomes; (3-25-16)
  - ii. School finance; (4-11-15)
- iii. Administrator evaluations, including, but not limited to, specifics on the Idaho state evaluation requirements and framework; (4-11-15)
  - iv. Ethics; or (4-11-15)
  - v. Governance. (4-11-15)
  - **b.** Documentation of Training. Training records shall be kept by the LEA showing: (4-11-15)
  - i. The length of the training in hours; (4-11-15)

- ii. The subject(s) covered by the training; (4-11-15)
- iii. The participants included in the training or validation of attendance of specific participants as applicable; and (4-11-15)
  - iv. The curriculum, agenda, or other documentation detailing the content of the training. (4-11-15)
- **c.** Training Format. A majority of the LEA board and the administrator must collaborate on the continuous improvement plan and engage students, parents, educators and the community, as applicable to the training subject and format. The training facilitator must be physically present or have the ability to interact directly with all training participants. Sufficient time must be provided during the sessions to give the participants an opportunity to discuss issues specific to the LEA. (3-25-16)
  - **d.** Trainer Qualifications. The trainer must meet the following qualifications: (4-11-15)
  - i. May not be a current employee of the LEA; (4-11-15)
- ii. Must have two (2) years of documented training experience in the area of training being provided for the LEA; and (4-11-15)
- iii. Must provide at least three (3) recommendations from individuals who participated in past training sessions conducted by the trainer. These recommendations must be included with the application to determine the trainer's qualifications. (4-11-15)
- **e.** Qualified Trainers. Trainer qualifications will be determined by the Office of the State Board of Education. The State Board of Education will maintain a list of qualified trainers and the subject areas in which they are qualified. (4-11-15)
- i. An individual or company may submit an application for consideration to be placed on the list of qualified trainers or the LEA may submit the application on behalf of the individual or company. (4-11-15)
- ii. Applications must be submitted to the Executive Director in a format established by the Executive Director. (4-11-15)

iii.

Trainer qualifications must be determined prior to the LEA's request for reimbursement of training costs. (4-11-15)

03. Reimbursement. Up to two thousand dollars (\$2,000) per state fiscal year will be reimbursed to the LEA for training costs. Reimbursement will be based on actual expenditures related to the training delivered.

4 11 15)

- **042. Audit.** If requested, LEA's must provide training documentation or other information to verify eligibility prior to reimbursement. (4-11-15)
- **O4.** Statewide Continuous Improvement Measures. Multiple measures must be used to fully determine student readiness and improvement. At a minimum each continuous improvement plan shall include the following statewide student readiness and improvement metrics. The benchmark for each metric shall be set by the LEA.
- a. The eareer and college and career readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students meeting the college ready benchmark in mathematics and English Language Arts on a state recognized college entrance exam. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students meeting the college readiness benchmark. This measure may be broken out by students pursuing a career technical track and non-career technical track students. Career technical track student's readiness will be measured based on students receiving an industry recognized certification or passage of a Division of Career Technical Education recognized workplace readiness

b. The hish school readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students meeting proficient or advanced on the grade eight (8) Idaho standards achievement test in mathematics and English language usage.  Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring proficient or advanced.  c. The grade seven (7) readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students meeting proficient or advanced on the grade six (6) Idaho standards achievement test in mathematics and English language usage. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring proficient or advanced.  d. The grade four (4) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade long to the spring grade time (3) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade to students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergaten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and p			
or advanced on the grade eight (8) Idaho standards achievement test in mathematics and English language usage. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring proficient or advanced on the grade seven (7) readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students meeting proficient or advanced on the grade six (6) Idaho standards achievement test in mathematics and English language usage. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring proficient or advanced.  d. The grade four (4) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade three (3) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade (wo (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergaten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the numb		The high school readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students meeting pr	oficient
c. The grade seven (7) readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students meeting proficient or advanced on the grade six (6) Idaho standards achievement test in mathematics and English language usage. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring proficient or advanced.  d. The grade four (4) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade three (3) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students reading assessment in the percen	or advanced on		
proficient or advanced on the grade six (6) Idaho standards achievement test in mathematics and English laneuage usage. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring proficient or davanced.  d. The grade four (4) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade three (3) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  ()  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level.  ()  b. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  ()  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  ()  b. Previous year literacy interventions used at each grade level:  ()  A. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness f	Improvement sha	all be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring proficient or ad	vanced.
proficient or advanced on the grade six (6) Idaho standards achievement test in mathematics and English language usage. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring proficient or davanced.  d. The grade four (4) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade three (3) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. Describt on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  ()  6. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy plan budget for the current school year;  ()  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine eff			( )
proficient or advanced on the grade six (6) Idaho standards achievement test in mathematics and English language usage. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring proficient or davanced.  d. The grade four (4) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade three (3) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. Describt on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  ()  6. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy plan budget for the current school year;  ()  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine eff	0	The grade seven (7) readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students	maating
usage. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring proficient or advanced.  d. The grade four (4) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade three (3) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  95. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  a. Summary of literacy intervention expenditures:  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year:  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmark; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program	proficient or adv		
d. The grade four (4) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade three (3) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  ()  95. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year, Plans shall include at a minimum:  ()  a. Summary of literacy plan budget for the current school year;  ()  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college			
d. The grade four (4) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade three (3) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  ()  9. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include;  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring m		their sharr be incustred by year over year grown in the percentage of students scoring profit	( )
at grade level on the spring grade three (3) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over vear growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  ()  5. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  ()  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  ()  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures:  ()  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  ()  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  ()  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be			
e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  OS. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures:  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year:  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used	<u>d.</u>		
e. The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kinderearten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level.  (a)  D. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  (b)  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year:  (c)  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  (d)  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  (e)  O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  (e)  Description of the college a			by year
at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  ()  95. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  ()  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  ()  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures:  ()  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  ()  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  ()  a. Plans shall include:  ()  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	over year growth	h in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.	( )
at grade level on the spring grade two (2) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  ()  95. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  ()  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  ()  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures:  ()  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  ()  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  ()  a. Plans shall include:  ()  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	e.	The grade three (3) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students	reading
year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  f. The grade two (2) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  05. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA. including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	at grade level on		
at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  2. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  ()  05. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  ()  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  ()  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures:  ()  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year:  ()  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  ()  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  ()  1. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be			( )
at grade level on the spring grade one (1) statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  2. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by vear over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  ()  05. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  ()  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  ()  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures:  ()  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year:  ()  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  ()  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  ()  1. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be			
year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  O5. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year:  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be			
g. The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students reading at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  O5. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents, and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be			ear over
at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  O5. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	year growth in th	he percentage of students scoring at grade level.	( )
at grade level on the spring kindergarten statewide reading assessment. Improvement shall be measured by year over year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.  O5. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	σ	The grade one (1) reading readiness metric shall be the number and percentage of students	reading
year growth in the percentage of students scoring at grade level.    05.   Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:    a.   Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;   ( )     b.   Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;   ( )     c.   Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;   ( )     d.   Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and   ( )     e.   Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.   ( )     06.   College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.   ( )     a.   Plans shall include;   ( )     i.   Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	at grade level on		
O5. Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectiveness of the LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures:  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be			( )
LEA's literacy intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall include at a minimum:  a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be			
a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	<b>05.</b>	Annual Literacy Intervention Plan. Annually each LEA will report on the effectivenes	c of the
a. Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  ()  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	I E A'c litereer :		s or the
b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures; ( )  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year; ( )  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and ( )  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year. ( )  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1. ( )  a. Plans shall include: ( )  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	LEA 8 Interacy	intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall inclu	
b. Previous year literacy intervention expenditures; ( )  c. Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year; ( )  d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and ( )  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year. ( )  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1. ( )  a. Plans shall include: ( )  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be		intervention plan. Plans and reports are due by October 1 of each year. Plans shall inclu	
d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and ()  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year. ()  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1. ()  a. Plans shall include: ()  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	-		
d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  ()  Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	-		
d. Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance benchmarks; and  e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  06. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  ()  Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	minimum:	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;	
e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	minimum:	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;	
e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	minimum:	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;	
e. Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the previous academic year.  ()  O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  ()  a. Plans shall include:  ()  Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	a. b.	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;	( ) ( )
O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	minimum:  a.  b.  c.  d.	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance.	( ) ( )
<ul> <li>O6. College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their college and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1. ( )</li> <li>a. Plans shall include: ( )</li> <li>i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be</li> </ul>	minimum:  a. b. c. d.	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance.	( ) ( )
and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	a. b. c. d. benchmarks; and	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual perford	de at a ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ormance ( )
and career advising and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  a. Plans shall include:  i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	b.  c. d. benchmarks; and	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual perford	de at a ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ormance ( )
<ul> <li>a. Plans shall include: ( )</li> <li>i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be</li> </ul>	d. benchmarks; and e. academic year.	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures:  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program of the literacy plan and annual performance of th	de at a ( ) ( ) ( ) ormance ( ) orevious ( )
i. Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including how parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	minimum:  a.  b.  c.  d. benchmarks; and  e. academic year.	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance of the literacy plan and annual perfor	de at a ( ) ( ) ( ) ormance ( ) orevious ( )
parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	minimum:  a.  b.  c.  d. benchmarks; and  e. academic year.	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual performance of the literacy plan and annual perfor	de at a ( ) ( ) ( ) ormance ( ) orevious ( )
parents and students will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they may be	d. benchmarks; and e. academic year.  06. and career advision	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual perfod  Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual perfod  College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their sing and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.	de at a ( ) ( ) ( ) ormance ( ) orevious ( )
<u> </u>	d. benchmarks; and e. academic year.  06. and career advision	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual perford  Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  Plans shall include:	college
accessed; (	minimum:  a.  b.  c.  d. benchmarks; and  e. academic year.  06. and career advision  i.	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual perford  Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  Plans shall include:  Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state and the state and the state and the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state and the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA.	orevious ( ) college ( ) ing how
	minimum:  a.  b.  c.  d. benchmarks; and  e. academic year.  06. and career advision  i. parents and study	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual perford  Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  Plans shall include:  Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state and the state and the state and the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state and the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA.	orevious ( ) college ( ) ing how
Summers of college and agrees advising and mantaning used at each angle level and allered	minimum:  a.  b.  c.  d. benchmarks; and  e. academic year.  06. and career advision  i. parents and study	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level:  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual perford  Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the program and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  Plans shall include:  Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state and the state and the state and the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state and the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, including the state are advising or mentoring model used by the LEA.	orevious ( ) college ( ) ing how
ii. Summary of college and career advising and mentoring used at each grade level, grade eight (8) through grade twelve (12), as applicable to the grade ranges enrolled at the LEA;	minimum:  a.  b.  c.  d. benchmarks; and  e. academic year.  06. and career advision  i. parents and study	Summary of literacy interventions used at each grade level;  Previous year literacy intervention expenditures;  Projected literacy plan budget for the current school year;  Metrics chosen by the LEA to determine effectiveness of the literacy plan and annual perford.  Performance on metrics chosen to show program effectiveness for at a minimum the process of the literacy plan and annual perford.  College and Career Advising and Mentoring Plans. Annually each LEA shall submit their sing and mentoring plan to the State Board of Education by October 1.  Plans shall include:  Description of the college and career advising or mentoring model used by the LEA, included the dents will be notified, the resources available to parents and students, and how they	college ( ) ing how may be ( )

iii.	Previous year college and career advising and mentoring plan expenditures. College ar	nd career
	entoring plans submitted for the 2016-2017 school year must show how the additional funds	
will be used to	expand previous college and career advising and mentoring in the schools. New funding sha	ıll not be
used to supplan	at current efforts;	( )
iv.	Projected college and career advising and mentoring plan budget for current school year; a	<u>ınd</u> ( )
v. effectiveness of	Required metrics and at least one or more additional metrics chosen by the LEA to define the college and career advising and mentoring plan, baseline data and annual benchmarks.	
b.	Performance on all effectiveness metrics shall be reported annually in the LEA's Co	
Improvement P	lan annual report.	( )
с.	At a minimum effectiveness metrics must include:	( )
i.	Number Percent of learning plans developed during grade eight (8):	( )
ii. twelve (12):	Number-Percent of learning plans reviewed annually by grade level, in grade nine (9) through	gh grade
iii. grade level;	Number of students served receiving college and career advising or mentoring services and ( )	nually by
iv. two (2) years at	Number and percent of students who go on to some form of postsecondary education on fter graduation; and	e (1) and ( )
V.	Number of students graduating high school with a career technical certificate or associates	degree.

### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0201-1603 – Rules Governing Administration – Literacy Growth Targets

## APPLICABLE STATUTES, RULE OR POLICY

Section 33-1616, Idaho Code

## **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

HB 526 (2016) amended Section 33-1616, Idaho Code requiring the Board set student trajectory growth to proficiency benchmarks and timelines for Kindergarten through grade 3. The proposed amendments add a new section to IDAPA 08.02.01 setting trajectory growth targets at the statewide level.

Year	1	and	2:
------	---	-----	----

Grade	KG	1	2	3
% Growth	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Years 3 th	rough 6:			
Grade	KG	1	2	3

**% Growth** 1.8% 2.0% 1.6%

The proposed growth targets, if met, would result in the following percent of students being at grade level in reading literacy by 2022 as follows:

1.2%

Grade	KG	1	2	3
<b>Percentage</b>	88.4%	79.9%	76.7%	80.4%

The proposed rule would base these proficiency targets on the spring administration of the statewide reading assessment. The proposed targets would need to be re-evaluated each year and readjusted based on changes to the statewide reading assessment. Additionally, the rule would need to be adjusted for out years as we move through the timeline.

Representatives of the Idaho Association of School Administrators and Idaho School Boards Association participated in negotiated rulemaking for this docket. No comments were received during the 21 day public comment period. There have been no changes to the rule between the proposed and pending rule.

## **IMPACT**

The approval of this proposed rule will bring the Board into compliance with new provisions contained in Section 33-1616, Idaho Code, and set statewide growth trajectory targets.

## **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0201-1603

Page 3

## STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0102-1601 was published in the July 2016 Administrative Bulletin. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

	TION

D ACTION I move to approve in Attachment 1.	e the pending rule,	docket number	08-0201-1603,	as submitted
Moved by	Seconded b	ΟV	Carried Yes	No

TAB 5 Page 2 **PPGA** 

## IDAPA 08 TITLE 02 CHAPTER 01

## 08.02.01 - RULES GOVERNING ADMINISTRATION

## **802.** LITERACY GROWTH TARGETS.

O1. Statewide Trajectory Growth Targets. Statewide trajectory annual growth targets are based on aggregated student performance on the spring administration of the statewide reading assessments. Local growth targets are set by the LEA based on the LEA's available resources and student demographics. Statewide trajectory growth targets indicated the statewide goal for year over year increases in the percentage of students reading at grade level.
(8-11-16)T

			(0-11-10)1
	a	Year 1 and 2:	(8-11-16)T
į	i.	Kindergarten: one percent (1%).	(8-11-16)T
	ii.	Grade one: one percent (1%).	(8-11-16)T
į	iii.	Grade two: one percent (1%).	(8-11-16)T
į	iv.	Grade three: one percent (1%).	(8-11-16)T
1	b	Year 3, 4, 5 and 6:	(8-11-16)T
į	i.	Kindergarten: one point eight percent (1.8%).	(8-11-16)T
į	ii.	Grade one: two percent (2%).	(8-11-16)T
į	iii.	Grade two: one point six percent (1.6%).	(8-11-16)T
	iv.	Grade three: one point two percent (1.2%).	(8-11-16)T

<u>02. Annual Review.</u> The State Board of Education will review the statewide student proficiency levels and the statewide trajectory growth targets annually and adjust (8-11-16)T

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0201-1604 – Rules Governing Administration – Statewide Average Class Size

### APPLICABLE STATUTES, RULE OR POLICY

Section 33-1616, Idaho Code

### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

HB 476 (2016) amended Section 33-1004, Idaho Code setting additional provisions for determining the statewide average class size that is used in calculations related to school district staff allowances. Prior to Fiscal Year 2016 (FY 2016), school districts were allowed to employ 9.5% fewer positions than what was funded based on their instruction and pupil service staff allowances. Beginning in FY 2016, this percentage is reduced by 1% for each year the school districts average class size was at least one (1) student greater than the statewide average class size.

Pursuant to Section 33-1004, Idaho Code the determination of this factor must be based on "multiple figures determined through analysis of like and similarly situated districts and use of the divisor breakdown established in Section 33-1002, Idaho Code." The divisor breakdown in Section 33-1002, Idaho Code establishes divisors for school districts based on grade levels and average daily attendance calculations, as well as divisors for alternative schools. The Board and Department of Education staff analyzed the groupings of school districts based on the various divisors applied to a single school district.

The proposed rule amendments would add a new section to IDAPA 08.02.01, Rules Governing Administration setting out the provisions for determining the statewide average class size based on the divisors specified in Section 33-1002, Idaho Code. The proposed breakdown would be as follows:

- Group 1. Group 1 shall consist of school districts with an elementary divisor, pursuant to Section 33-1004, Idaho Code, of twenty (20) for grades 1 through 3 and twenty-three (23) for grades 4 through 6, and a secondary divisor of eighteen point five (18.5).
- Group 2 will consist of school districts with an elementary divisor, pursuant to Section 33-1004, Idaho Code, of twenty (20) for grades 1 through 3 and twenty-three (23) for grades 4 through 6, and a secondary divisor less than eighteen point five (18.5).
- Group 3. Group 3 will consist of school districts with elementary divisors, pursuant to Section 33-1004, Idaho Code, of nineteen (19) or twenty (20) for grades 1 through 6, and a secondary divisor of less than eighteen point five (18.5).
- Group 4. Group 4 will consist on school districts with elementary divisors, pursuant to Section 33-1004, Idaho Code, of less than nineteen (19) for

grades 1 through 6, and a secondary divisor of less than eighteen point five (18.5).

The proposed groupings were recommended by Department of Education staff and shared with the Idaho School Boards Association and Idaho Association of School Administrators representatives. All interested parties were comfortable with the analysis and proposed groupings.

No comments were received during the 21 day comment period. No changes have been made between the proposed and pending rule stages.

### **IMPACT**

Approval of the temporary and proposed rule would set out the method by which the statewide average class size for the use in support unit calculations is determined.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0201-1604

Page 3

#### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0102-1604 was published in the July 2016 Administrative Bulletin. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

### **BOARD ACTION**

I move to approve the p	pending rule,	docket number	08-0201-1604,	as submitted
in Attachment 1.				

moved by deconded by danted res 110	Moved by	Seconded by	Carried Yes	No
-------------------------------------	----------	-------------	-------------	----

### IDAPA 08 TITLE 02 CHAPTER 01

#### 08.02.01 - RULES GOVERNING ADMINISTRATION

- 803. STATEWIDE AVERAGE CLASS SIZE. For the purpose of determining the statewide average class sized used in school district staff allowance calculations, school districts shall be grouped as follows:

  (8-11-16)T
- <u>01.</u> Group 1 shall consist of school districts with an elementary divisor, pursuant to Section 33-1004, Idaho Code, of twenty (20) for grades 1 through 3 and twenty-three (23) for grades 4 through 6, and a secondary divisor of eighteen point five (18.5). (8-11-16)T
- <u>02.</u> Group 2 will consist of school districts with an elementary divisor, pursuant to Section 33-1004, Idaho Code, of twenty (20) for grades 1 through 3 and twenty-three (23) for grades 4 through 6, and a secondary divisor less than 18.5. (8-11-16)T
- 03. Group 3. Group 3 will consist of school districts with elementary divisors, pursuant to Section 33-1004, Idaho Code, of nineteen (19) or twenty (20) for grades 1 through 6, and a secondary divisor of less than eighteen point five (18.5).

  (8-11-16)T
- <u>04. Group 4. Group 4 will consist on school districts with an elementary divisors, pursuant to Section 33-1004, Idaho Code, of less than nineteen (19) for grades 1 through 6, and a secondary divisor of less than eighteen point five (18.5).</u>

  (8-11-16)T

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0202-1607 – Rules Governing Uniformity – Teacher Certification Requirements

### REFERENCE

August 2014 Board approved proposed rules incorporating a tiered

certification structure into administrative rule as well as reorganization of the section and cleanup of out of date

language.

November 2014 Board approved the pending rule incorporating the pro-

posed changes. (The 2015 Legislature rejected the

proposed rule)

May 2015 Board approved a temporary rule broadening the lan-

guage regarding the alternate route to certification -

content specialist.

August 2015 Board approved proposed rule amendments reorgan-

izing the teacher certification section and adding language necessary due to the adoption of the career lad-

der.

November 2015 Board approved pending rule amendments reorganiz-

ing the teacher certification requirement (IDAPA

08.02.02)

August 2016 Board approved proposed rule changes to IDAPA

08.02.02 simplifying Idaho's instructional certificates and resolve the issue of individuals teaching outside of

their eligible grade ranges.

### APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

Idaho Administrative code, IDAPA 08.02.02 Section 33-1201, Idaho Code

### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

In late 2014, as part of the of the Career Ladder subcommittee work on tiered certification, it was discovered that there were a number of current practices regarding teacher certification that were not in alignment with Idaho statute or Idaho Administrative Code. In 2015 and 2016 Board staff, working with the State Department of Education staff and additional education stakeholders, discussed those practices that had developed over time and the current certification requirements to identify which areas of the administrative rules should be changed based on identified best practices and which practices needed to be changed to be compliant with Administrative Code. At the same time this group discussed issues around the state and national teacher shortage and ways that the certification requirements could be amended to maintain high standards of professionalism while still providing flexibility to the school district. There was consensus from the group that there was not a desire to lower the minimum standards for certification and

that there was a potential to do long term harm to the profession and students alike.

The group specifically discussed alternate and non-traditional routes to certification that individuals could use to enter the teaching profession and the classroom. With the exception of small technical changes, the group felt that current requirements were adequate for alternative routes to certification to provide opportunities for individuals to enter the teaching profession without following the traditional teacher preparation program route as well as the pathways for individuals to add additional content area endorsements to their certificates. There was concern that in some areas our teacher mentoring programs were weak or under-resourced, and it was felt that these programs were critical for assuring inexperienced teachers had the proper support in place to help them become effective teachers. It was recognized that there needed to be better understanding at the district level and more flexibility at the postsecondary institution level around what was possible in developing alternate routes based on the individual's needs, however, this could already be accomplished within the current alternate authorization provisions.

The majority of the proposed changes to IDAPA 08.02.02 address the issue of teachers assigned to classrooms outside of the grade ranges they are eligible to teach based on their certificate. The consensus of the group was to combine the standard certificates that were currently broken up by grade range and to have a single "teaching" certificate. The grade ranges and subject areas would then be governed by endorsements the individual had attached to their certificate. Overall, the group felt this change could result in increasing the pool of teachers that were available by removing the barrier of having to earn an additional certificate when in reality they were qualified to teach the subject areas and grade ranges if they met the endorsement requirements. This model includes the creation of additional grade ranges on some endorsements which would allow teachers to earn endorsements in those grade ranges they wished to specialize in. At the same time, mechanisms would remain in place for teachers to earn additional endorsement for their certificates similar to the process for earning additional certificates. The Administrator, Pupil Service, and Occupational certificates remained as separate certificates.

The combination of the current standard elementary and secondary certificates address the issue of a teacher teaching outside of the grade range of their certificates without creating a disruption to individuals who currently hold certificates; this will ultimately result in the overall simplification of Idaho's standard instructional certificates.

Additional amendments to IDAPA 08.02.02 include amendments to the evaluation submittal timeline to bring them in alignment with legislative changes made during the 2016 Legislature; amendments to the certificated staff evaluations regarding student achievement to bring them into alignment with the student achievement

requirements that are part of the career ladder; the creation of middle school/grades endorsement grade ranges; updates to the occupational specialist certificates, and the inclusion of a definition for paraprofessional that had previously been missing. The middle school grades endorsements address the issue of individuals who have already obtained endorsements for grades 6 through 9 that did not previously exist and is in alignment with the single instructional certificate model. Recommendations from the Professional Standards Commission that were approved by the Board at the June 2016 Regular Board meeting were incorporated into the proposed rule the Board approved at the August 2016 Regular Board Meeting.

Formal negotiated rulemaking was conducted in developing the proposed rule. The group included representation from the Idaho School Boards Association, the Idaho Association of School Administrators, the Idaho Education Association, staff from the Department of Education, representatives from all of the Idaho teacher preparation programs as well as staff from individual school districts around the state. While some individuals participating in the negotiated rulemaking also served on the Professional Standards Commission or the Idaho Association of Colleges of Teacher Education additional requests were made to both groups to provide feedback prior to finalization of the proposed rule that was consider in August 2016.

Due to the extensive changes that were being proposed some suggested were made during the group meetings that full consensus was not formed on. These were included in the proposed rule to garner further public input. Two of these issues, the consulting teacher endorsement and paraprofessional definition generated significant input during the public comment period that amendments are being proposed to the final pending rule. Additional feedback was also received from the Professional Standards Commission and the Idaho Association of Colleges of Teacher Education that have resulted in additional technical changes. Over 139 comments were received specific to the Paraprofessional definition. The comments expressed concern over the requirement that individuals have a high school diploma (or GED) and at least two (2) years of postsecondary education or an associated degree or higher and pass the paraprofessional portion of the state approved academic assessment (PRAXIS) knowledge of and the ability to assist in instructing or preparing students. Many districts shared the difficulty they have in hiring paraprofessional, in part due to the availability and interest and in part due to the low salaries these individuals are paid. In some districts paraprofessional positions start at \$7.00/hour. These positions are non-certificated and school districts are reimbursed through their salary apportionment for them at the classified staff rate. It was also discovered that districts use the term "paraprofessional" for individuals serving in very diverse roles. paraprofessional will assure that school districts are reporting consistently on individuals serving in these roles and does not preclude the districts from using other types of school or classroom aides to continue to fulfill these duties. Additional feedback was also received from the Department of Education requesting more

detail be added to the paraprofessional definition providing further clarity on the types of duties performed by paraprofessionals. The federal government requires districts to notify parents of students who receive support from paraprofessionals. There are also minimum federal requirements for individuals serving in the capacity of a paraprofessional. The proposed amendments to the paraprofessional definition meets the minimum federal requirements.

### **IMPACT**

The proposed amendments would result in simplifying Idaho's instructional certificates and resolve the issue of individuals teaching outside of their eligible grade ranges, make technical corrections, and provide a consistent definition for paraprofessionals.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0202-1607

Page 5

### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The proposed changes to the standard certificates will result in a need for additional review of some of the endorsements to assure full alignment. It is recommended that this work be conducted by the Professional Standards Commission for consideration by the Board in 2017. Those endorsements that were identified as needing immediate edits to work with the new certification model as well as amendments to endorsements that were recommended in June 2016 by the Professional Standards Commission are included in the proposed rule. Additional amendments to IDAPA 08.02.02 that were proposed by the Professional Standards Commission that are impacted by these changes were also incorporated into the proposed rule amendments approved by the Board at the August 2016 Regular Board meeting.

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0202-1607 was published in the June 2016 Administrative Bulletin. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

D	$\sim$	٨	D	$\Box$		C	FI.	$\overline{}$	ĸ	ı
Б	u	А	ĸ	U	А	C.		u	n	ı

I move to approve the pending rule,	docket number	08-0202-1607,	as submitted
in Attachment 1.			

Moved by \_\_\_\_\_ Seconded by \_\_\_\_ Carried Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### 007. DEFINITIONS.

- **01. Active Teacher**. K-12 teacher with a valid Idaho certificate who is currently teaching in an Idaho K-12 classroom or school either in person or online.
- **02. Alternative Routes**. Routes to teacher certification designed for candidates who want to enter the teaching profession from non-education professions or the *para educator* <u>paraprofessional</u> profession, or for teachers lacking certification in a specific area defined as an emergency district need.
- **03. Credential**. The general term used to denote the document on which all of a person's educational certificates and endorsements are listed. The holder is entitled to provide educational services in any and/or all areas listed on the credential. (3-16-04)
- **04. Endorsement**. Term used to refer to the content area or specific area of expertise in which a holder is granted permission to provide services. (3-16-04)
- **05. Idaho Student Achievement Standards**. Standards of achievement for Idaho's K-12 students. See IDAPA 08.02.03, "Rules Governing Thoroughness." (3-16-04)
- **06. Individualized Professional Learning Plan**. An individualized plan based on the Idaho framework for teacher as outlined in Section 120 of these rules to include interventions based on the individual's strengths and areas of needed growth. (3-25-16)
- **07. Institutional Recommendation**. Signed form or written verification from an accredited institution with an approved teacher preparation program stating that an individual has completed the program, received a basic or higher rating in all twenty-two (22) components of the Idaho framework for teaching evaluation, has an individualized professional learning plan, has demonstrated measurable student achievement or growth and the ability to create student learning objectives, and is now being recommended for state certification. (3-25-16)
- **08. Local Education Agency (LEA)**. An Idaho public school district or charter school pursuant to Section 33-5203(78), Idaho Code.
- **09. Orientation**. School district/school process used to acquaint teachers new to district/school on its policies, procedures and processes. (3-16-04)
- 10. Para-Educator. Aides and assistants employed by school districts to supplement instruction and provide additional assistance to students. Paraprofessional. A noncertificated individual who is employed by a school district or charter school to support educational programming. Paraprofessionals must work under the direct supervision of a properly certificated staff member for the areas they are providing support. Paraprofessionals cannot serve as the teacher of record and may not provide direct instruction to a student unless the paraprofessional is working under the direct supervision of a teacher.
- a. To qualify as a paraprofessional the individual must have a high school diploma or general equivalency diploma (GED) and:
- i. demonstrate through a state approved academic assessment knowledge of and the ability to assist in instructing or preparing students to be instructed as applicable to the academic areas they are providing support in: or
- institution; or have completed at least two (2) years of study at an accredited postsecondary educational
- obtained an associate degree or higher level degree; demonstrate through a state approved academic assessment knowledge of and the ability to assist in instructing or preparing students to be instructed as applicable to the academic areas they are providing support in.
  - b. Individuals who do not meet these requirements will be considered classroom aides.
- c. Duties of a paraprofessional include, but are not limited to, one-on-one tutoring; assisting in classroom management; assisting in computer instruction; conducting parent involvement activities; providing

instructional support in a library or media center; acting as a translator in instructional maters; and providing instructional support services. Non-instructional duties such as providing technical support for computers, personal care services, and clerical duties are generally performed by classroom or school aides, however, this does not preclude paraprofessionals from also assisting in these non-instructional areas.

11.	Pedagogy.	Teaching	knowledge	and skills.
-----	-----------	----------	-----------	-------------

(3-16-04)

- 12. Student Learning Objective (SLO). A measurable, long-term academic growth target that a teacher sets at the beginning of the year for all student or for subgroups of students. SLOs demonstrate a teacher's impact on student learning within a given interval of instruction based upon baseline data gathered at the beginning of the course.

  (3-25-16)
- **13. Teacher Leader**. A teacher who facilitates the design and implementation of sustained, intensive, and job-embedded professional learning based on identified student and teacher needs. (3-25-16)

### (BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF SECTION

### 014. CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO APPLICANTS FROM REGIONALLY ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS.

- **O1. The Department of Education**. The department of education is authorized to issue Idaho Certificates to applicants from regionally accredited institutions meeting requirements for certification or equivalent (i.e., those based on a *bachelor's* baccalaureate degree) in other states when they substantially meet the requirements for the Idaho Certificate. (Sections 33-1203; 33-2203 Idaho Code)

  (3 16 04)((1)
- **O2.** The *State* Division of Career Technical Education. The *state* division of career technical education is authorized to determine whether applicants meet the requirements for instructing or administering career technical programs at the secondary and postsecondary levels. (Section 33-2203, Idaho Code)

(<del>3 16 04)</del>(\_\_\_\_\_

#### 015. IDAHO EDUCATOR CREDENTIAL.

The State Board of Education authorizes the State Department of Education to issue certificates and endorsements to those individuals meeting the specific requirements for each area provided herein. (3-25-16)

- **O1.** Standard <u>Elementary</u> <u>Instructional</u> Certificate. A Standard <u>Elementary</u> <u>Instructional</u> Certificate makes an individual eligible to teach <u>grades Kindergarten (K) through eight (8), and all grades, subject to the grade ranges and subject areas of the valid endorsement(s) attached to the certificate. A standard instructional certificate may be issued to any person who has a <u>bachelor's baccalaureate</u> degree from an accredited college or university and who meets the following requirements: <u>The Standard Instructional Certificate is valid for five (5) years. Six (6) semester credit hours are required every five (5) years in order to renew the certificate. (3 25 16)(\_\_\_\_\_)</u></u>
  - Completion of the general education requirements at an accredited college or university is required.
     (3-25-16)
  - **<u>ba.</u>** Meets the following pProfessional education requirements:

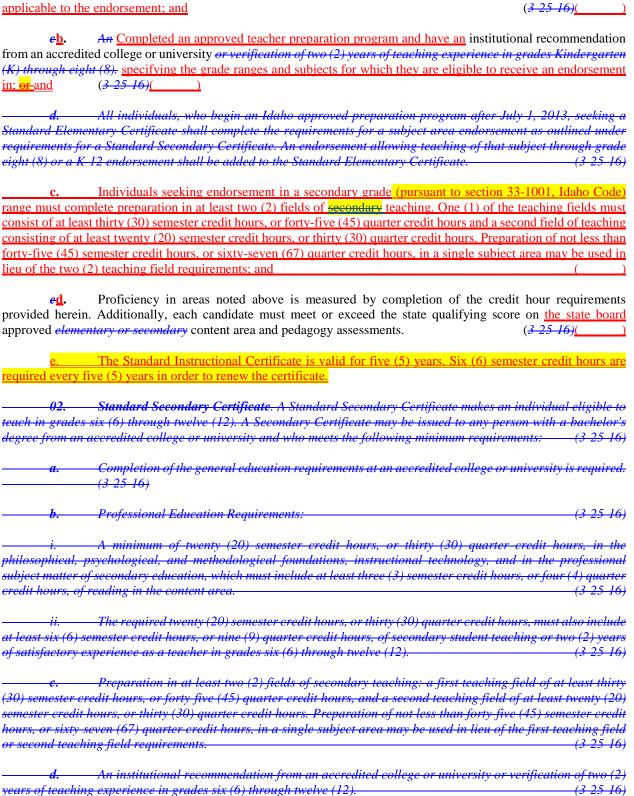
<del>(3-25-16)</del>(\_\_\_\_\_)

i. A Earned a minimum of twenty-four (240) semester credit hours, or thirty-six (360) quarter credit hours, in the philosophical, psychological, methodological foundations, instructional technology, and in the professional subject matter-of elementary education, which shall include at least six three (63) semester credit hours, or nine four (94) quarter credit hours, in developmental reading and its application to the content area-:

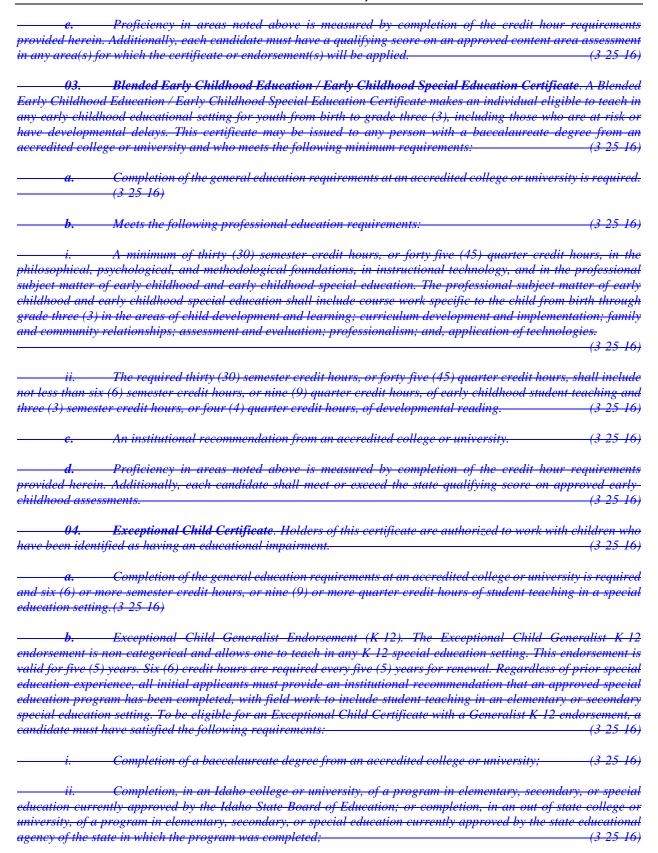
 $(\frac{3}{25}, \frac{25}{16})($ 

ii. The required minimum credit hours must include at least six (6) semester credit hours, or nine (9)

quarter credit hours, of either student teaching in grades kindergarten through eight (K 8), or two (2) years of satisfactory experience as a teacher in grades kindergarten through eight (K 8), the grade range and subject areas as applicable to the endorsement; and (3.25.16)(



TAB 7 Page 9 **PPGA** 



<del>iii.</del>	<ul> <li>Completion of thirty (30) semester credit hours in special education, or closely</li> </ul>	<del>related areas, as</del>
	roved special education program; and	(3 25 16)
<u>.</u>	F - 1 1: 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
assessment rel	Each candidate must have a qualifying score on an approved core content assessi- lated to the specific endorsement requested.	12 25 16
	anea to the speedire endorsement requested.	(0 20 10)
c.	Early Childhood Special Education Endorsement (Pre K 3). The Early C	<del>'hildhood Specia</del>
	e K 3) endorsement is non-categorical and allows one to teach in any Pre-K 3 special	
This endorsem	<del>sent may only be added to the Standard Exceptional Child Certificate in conjunction v</del>	<del>vith the Generalis</del>
	nent and is valid for five (5) years. Six (6) credit hours are required every five (5) yea can Exceptional Child Certificate with an Early Childhood Special Education (Pre-1	
	ust have satisfied the following requirements:	(3 25 16)
i.	Completion of a program of a minimum of twenty (20) semester credit hours in	the area of Early
Childhood Ed	ucation to include course work in each of the following areas: child development of	<del>and behavior with</del>
	ognitive language, physical, social and emotional areas, birth through age eight (8	
	elopment for young children ages three to eight (3-8); methodology: planning,	
evaluating en	vironments and materials for young children ages three to eight (3-8); guiding	<del>-young children's</del>
behavior: obse	erving, assessing and individualizing ages three to eight (3-8); identifying and wor	king with atypical
	n ages three to eight (3-8) parent-teacher relations; and, field work to include an inter-	
teaching at the	e <del>Pre-K-3 grades.</del>	(3 25 16)
d.	Deaf/Hard of Hearing Endorsement (K-12). Completion of a minimum of thirty to	hree (33) semester
	n the area of deaf/hard of hearing with an emphasis on instruction for students who	
	of a minimum thirty three (33) semester credit hours in the area of deaf/hard o	
	nstruction for students who use listening and spoken language. An institutional recomi	
	ement is required. To be eligible for an Exceptional Child Certificate with a Deag	
	a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements:	
<u>;</u>	Completion of a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university;	(3 25 16
ι.	Completion of a bacterial degree from an actreated contege of university,	(3 23 10)
<del>ii.</del>		
education curi	rently approved by the Idaho State Board of Education; or	<del>(3-25-16)</del>
<del>iii.</del>	Completion of a program from an out of state college or university in elemente	ary secondary of
	ion currently approved by the state educational agency of the state in which the progre	
and		mi mus comprereu,
÷	Completion of a management of a minimum of thirty three (22) and the last	
Dogf/Hand of	Completion of a program of a minimum of thirty three (33) semester credit ho	
peag/Hara of	Hearing and must receive an institutional recommendation specific to this ende lege or university.	<del>orsement from an</del> <del>(3-25-16)</del>
acereunea con	tege or university.	(3 23 10)
e.	Visual Impairment Endorsement (K 12). Completion of a program of a minin	num of thirty (30
semester credi	it hours in the area of visual impairment. An institutional recommendation specific to	this endorsemen
	o be eligible for an Exceptional Child Certificate with a Visually Impaired endorse	
	sfied the following requirements:	(3 25 16)
		,
i.	Completion of a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university;	(3 25 16)
ii.	Completion in an Idaho college or university of a program in elementary, seco	ondary, or specia
education cur	rently approved by the Idaho State Board of Education, or completion in an out of	of state college of
	t program in elementary, secondary, or special education currently approved by the	
agency of the	state in which the program was completed;	(3 25 16)
<del>iii.</del>	Completion of a program of a minimum of thirty (30) semester credit hours in	<del>tne area of Visual</del>

Impairment and must receive an institutional recommendation specific to this endorsement from an accredited college or university; and(3-25-16)

iv. Each candidate must have a qualifying score on an approved core content assessment and a second assessment related to the specific endorsement requested. (3-25-16)

**052. Pupil Personnel Services Certificate**. Persons who serve as school counselors, school psychologists, speech-language pathologists, school social workers, school nurses and school audiologists are required to hold the Pupil Personnel Services Certificate, with the respective endorsement(s) for which they qualify.

(3-25-16)

- **a.** Counselor Endorsement (K-12). To be eligible for a Pupil Personnel Services Certificate-Endorsed Counselor K-12, a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements. The Pupil Personnel Services Certificate with a Counselor endorsement is valid for five (5) years. Six (6) semester credit hours are required every five (5) years in order to renew the endorsement. (3-25-16)
- i. Hold a master's degree and provide verification of completion of an approved program of graduate study in school counseling from a college or university approved by the Idaho State Board of Education or the state educational agency of the state in which the program was completed. The program must include successful completion of seven hundred (700) clock hours of supervised field experience, seventy-five percent (75%) of which must be in a K-12 school setting. This K-12 experience must be in each of the following levels: elementary, middle/junior high, and high school. Previous school counseling experience may be considered to help offset the field experience clock hour requirement; and
  - ii. An institutional recommendation is required for a Counselor K-12 Endorsement. (3-25-16)
- b. School Psychologist Endorsement. This endorsement is valid for five (5) years. In order to renew the endorsement, six (6) professional development credits are required every five (5) years. The renewal credit requirement may be waived if the applicant holds a current valid National Certification for School Psychologists (NCSP) offered through the National Association of School Psychologists (NASP). To be eligible for initial endorsement, a candidate must complete a minimum of sixty (60) graduate semester credit hours which must be accomplished through one (1) of the following options:

  (3-25-16)
- i. Completion of an approved thirty (30) semester credit hour, or forty-five (45) quarter credit hours, master's degree in education or psychology and completion of an approved thirty (30) semester credit hour, or forty-five (45) quarter credit hour, School Psychology Specialist Degree program, and completion of a minimum of twelve hundred (1,200) clock-hour internship within a school district under the supervision of the training institution and direct supervision of a certificated school psychologist; (3-25-16)
- ii. Completion of an approved sixty (60) semester credit hour, or ninety (90) quarter credit hour, master's degree program in School Psychology, and completion of a minimum of twelve hundred (1,200) clock-hour internship within a school district under the supervision of the training institution and direct supervision of a certificated school psychologist; (3-25-16)
- iii. Completion of an approved sixty (60) semester credit hour, or ninety (90) quarter credit hour, School Psychology Specialist degree program which did not require a master's degree as a prerequisite, with laboratory experience in a classroom, which may include professional teaching experience, student teaching or special education practicum, and completion of a minimum twelve hundred (1,200) clock-hour internship within a school district under the supervision of the training institution and direct supervision of a certificated school psychologist; and (3-25-16)
- iv. Earn a current and valid National Certification for School Psychologists (NCSP) issued by the National Association of School Psychologists (NASP). (3-25-16)
  - c. School Nurse Endorsement. This endorsement is valid for five (5) years. Six (6) credits are required

every five (5) years in order to renew the endorsement. Initial endorsement may be accomplished through completion of either requirements in Subsections 015.042.c.ii. or 015.042.c.ii. in addition to the requirement of Subsection 015.042.c.iii. (3 25 16)(

- i. The candidate must possess a valid nursing (RN) license issued by the Idaho State Board of Nursing, and a *bachelor's* baccalaureate degree in nursing, education, or a health-related field from an accredited institution.
- ii. The candidate must possess a valid professional nursing (RN) license issued by the Idaho State Board of Nursing and have completed nine (9) semester credit hours from a university or college in at least three (3) of the following areas: (3-25-16)
  - (1) Health program management; (3-25-16)
  - (2) Child and adolescent health issues; (3-25-16)
  - (3) Counseling, psychology, or social work; or (3-25-16)
  - (4) Methods of instruction. (3-25-16)
- iii. Additionally, each candidate must have two (2) years of full-time (or part-time equivalent) school nursing, community health nursing, or any area of pediatric, adolescent, or family nursing experience. (3-25-16)
- **d.** Interim Endorsement School Nurse. This *eertificate* <u>endorsement</u> will be granted for those who do not meet the educational and/or experience requirements but who hold a valid professional nursing (RN) license in Idaho. An Interim *Certificate Endorsement* School Nurse <u>Endorsement</u> will be issued for three (3) years while the applicant is meeting the educational requirements, and it is not renewable.
- **e.** Speech-Language Pathologist Endorsement. This endorsement is valid for five (5) years. Six (6) credits are required every five (5) years in order to renew the endorsement. The initial endorsement will be issued to candidates who possess a master's degree from an accredited college or university in a speech/language pathology program approved by the State Board of Education, and who receive an institutional recommendation from an accredited college or university. (3-25-16)
- **f.** Audiology Endorsement. This endorsement is valid for five (5) years. Six (6) credits are required every five (5) years in order to renew the endorsement. The initial endorsement will be issued to candidates who possess a master's degree from an accredited college or university in an audiology program approved by the State Board of Education, and who receive an institutional recommendation from an accredited college or university.

  (3-25-16)
- i. A master's degree in social work (MSW) from a postsecondary institution accredited by an organization recognized by the State Board of Education. The program must be currently approved by the state educational agency of the state in which the program was completed; or and (3-25-16)(1)
- ii. A master's degree in guidance and counseling, sociology, or psychology plus thirty (30) semester credit hours of graduate work in social work education, including course work in all the following areas: understanding the individual; casework method; field placement; social welfare programs and community resources; and research methods. An institution recommendation from an Idaho State Board of Education approved program: and (3-25-16)(\_\_\_\_)

- iii. The successful completion of a school social work practicum in a kindergarten through grade twelve 12 (K-12) setting. Post-MSW extensive experience working with children and families may be substituted for the completion of a school social work practicum in a K-12 setting.
- iv. A current and valid master's degree or higher social work license pursuant to chapter 32, title 54 and the rules of the State Board of Social Work Examiners.
- h. Interim Endorsement-Speech Language Pathologist. This certificate will be granted for those who do not meet the educational requirements but who hold a <u>bachelor's</u> <u>baccalaureate</u> degree in speech language pathology and are pursuing a master's degree in order to obtain the pupil personnel services certificate endorsed in speech language pathology. An interim certificate will be issued for three (3) years while the applicant is meeting the educational requirements, and it is not renewable.
- Administrator Certificate. Every person who serves as a superintendent, a secondary school principal, or principal of an elementary school with eight (8) or more teachers (including the principal), or is assigned administrative duties over and above those commonly assigned to teachers, is required to hold an Administrator Certificate. The certificate may be endorsed for service as a school principal, a superintendent, or a director of special education and related services. Assistant superintendents are required to hold the Superintendent endorsement. Assistant principals or vice-principals are required to hold the Principal endorsement. Applicants for the Director of Special Education and Related Services endorsement will hold that endorsement on an Administrator Certificate. Proof of proficiency in evaluating teacher performance shall be required of all Administrator Certificate holders. Proof of proficiency in evaluating performance shall be demonstrated by passing a proficiency assessment approved by the State Department of Education as an initial certification requirement. Possession of an Administrator Certificate does not entitle the holder to serve as a teacher at a grade level for which the educator is not qualified or certificated. All administrator certificates require candidates to meet the following competencies of the Idaho Foundation Standards for School Administrators: School Climate, Collaborative Leadership, and Instructional Leadership. The Administrator Certificate is valid for five (5) years. Six (6) semester credit hours are required every five (5) years in order to renew the certificate. (3 25 16)
- **a.** School Principal Endorsement (Pre-K-12). To be eligible for an Administrator Certificate endorsed for School Principal Pre-K-12, a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements: (3-25-16)
  - i. Hold a master's degree from an accredited college or university. (3-25-16)
- ii. Have four (4) years of full-time certificated experience working with students, Pre-K-12, while under contract in an accredited school setting. (3-25-16)
- iii. Have completed an administrative internship in a state-approved program, or have one (1) year of experience as an administrator in grades Pre-K-12. (3-25-16)
- iv. Provide verification of completion of a state-approved program of at least thirty (30) semester credit hours, forty-five (45) quarter credit hours, of graduate study in school administration for the preparation of school principals at an accredited college or university. This program shall include the competencies of the Idaho Foundation Standards for School Administrators: School Climate, Collaborative Leadership, and Instructional Leadership. (3-25-16)
  - v. An institutional recommendation is required for a School Principal Pre-K-12 Endorsement. (3-25-16)
- **b.** Superintendent Endorsement. To be eligible for an Administrator Certificate with a Superintendent endorsement, a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements: (3-25-16)
- i. Hold an education specialist or doctorate degree or complete a comparable post-master's sixth year program at an accredited college or university. (3-25-16)

- ii. Have four (4) years of full-time certificated/licensed experience working with Pre-K-12 students while under contract in an accredited school setting. (3-25-16)
- iii. Have completed an administrative internship in a state-approved program for the superintendent endorsement or have one (1) year of out-of-state experience as an assistant superintendent or superintendent in grades Pre-K-12. (3-25-16)
- iv. Provide verification of completion of an approved program of at least thirty (30) semester credit hours, or forty-five (45) quarter credit hours, of post-master's degree graduate study for the preparation of school superintendents at an accredited college or university. This program in school administration and interdisciplinary supporting areas shall include the competencies in Superintendent Leadership, in additional to the competencies in the Idaho Foundation Standards for School Administrators: School Climate, Collaborative Leadership, and Instructional Leadership. (3-25-16)
  - v. An institutional recommendation is required for a School Superintendent Endorsement. (3-25-16)
- **c.** Director of Special Education and Related Services Endorsement (Pre-K-12). To be eligible for an Administrator Certificate endorsed for Director of Special Education and Related Services Pre-K-12, a candidate must have satisfied all of the following requirements: (3-25-16)
  - i. Hold a master's degree from an accredited college or university; (3-25-16)
- ii. Have four (4) years of full-time certificated/licensed experience working with students Pre-K-12, while under contract in a school setting; (3-25-16)
- iii. Obtain college or university verification of demonstrated the competencies of the Idaho Foundation Standards for School Administrators: School Climate, Collaborative Leadership, and Instructional Leadership; (3-25-16)
- iv. Obtain college or university verification of demonstrated competencies in the following areas, in addition to the competencies in the Idaho Foundation Standards for School Administrators: Concepts of Least Restrictive Environment; Post-School Outcomes and Services for Students with Disabilities Ages Three (3) to Twenty-one (21); Collaboration Skills for General Education Intervention; Instructional and Behavioral Strategies; Individual Education Programs (IEPs); Assistive and Adaptive Technology; Community-Based Instruction and Experiences; Data Analysis for Instructional Needs and Professional Training; Strategies to Increase Program Accessibility; Federal and State Laws and Regulations and School District Policies; Resource Advocacy; and Technology Skills for Referral Processes, and Record Keeping; (3-25-16)
- v. Have completed an administrative internship/practicum in the area of administration of special education and related services; and (3-25-16)
- vi. An institutional recommendation is required for Director of Special Education and Related Services Pre-K-12 Endorsement. (3-25-16)
- **O74. Certification Standards For Career Technical Educators.** Teachers of career technical *elasses* courses or programs in secondary or postsecondary schools must hold an endorsement in an appropriate occupational discipline. This endorsement may be held on a *secondary teaching* Standard Instructional *eCertificate* or on an Occupational Specialist Certificate. For postsecondary instructors and administrators, certification fees are set by the State Board for Career technical Education, and application processes are managed by the Division of Career technical Education.

### 085. Degree Based Career Technical Certification.

(3-25-16)

**a.** Individuals graduating from an approved occupational teacher preparation degree program qualify

to teach in the following five (5) disciplines: Agricultural Science and Technology and Natural Resources; Business Technology Education; Family and Consumer Sciences; Marketing Technology Education; Computer Science Technology and Engineering Technology Education. Occupational teacher preparation course work must meet the Idaho Standards for the Initial Certification of Professional School Personnel. The occupational teacher education program must provide appropriate content to constitute a major in the identified field. Student teaching shall be in an approved program and include experiences in the major field. Applicants shall have accumulated four-thousand (4,000) clock hours of related work experience or shall have completed an Division of Career Technical Education approved practicum in their respective field of specialization.

b.	The	Career	Technical	Administrator	certificate	is	required	for	an	individual	serving	as	an
administrator	r, director	, manage	er or coordi	nator of career	technical ed	luca	ation at th	e state	e, se	econdary or	postsec	onda	ary
level. Individ	luals mus	t meet th	e following	g prerequisites t	o qualify fo	r th	e Career	echni	ical	Administra	ator Cert	ifica	ite.
Equivalence	in each ar	ea will b	e determine	d on an individ	ual basis by	the	<del>State</del> Div	ision	of C	Career techr	nical Edu	cati	on.
(2.5	5 16V	\ \			•								

- i. Qualify for or hold an Occupational Specialist certificate or hold an occupational endorsement on a secondary teaching standard instructional certificate with an applicable endorsement; (3-25-16)
- ii. Provide evidence of a minimum of three four (34) years' teaching, three (3) of which must be in an accupational career technical discipline; (3-25-16)( )
  - iii. Hold a master's degree; and (3-25-16)
- iv. Complete at least fifteen (15) semester credits of administrative course work. Applicants must have completed: financial aspects of career technical education; administration of personnel; and legal aspects of career technical education, and statewide framework for teacher evaluations that includes a laboratory component. Additional course work can be selected from any of the following areas: administration and supervision of occupational programs; instructional supervision; administration internship; curriculum development; curriculum evaluation; research in curriculum; school community relations; communication; teaching the adult learner; coordination of work-based learning programs; and/or measurement and evaluation.
- v. To renew the Career technical Administrator Certificate, individuals are required to complete six (6) semester hours of related course work or meet renewal requirements for career technical teachers instructional staff.
- **c.** Work-Based Learning Coordinator Endorsement. Educators assigned to coordinate approved work-based experiences must hold the Work-Based Learning Coordinator endorsement. To be eligible, applicants must hold an occupational endorsement on the *Standard Secondary* Standard Instructional Certificate or qualify for an Occupational Specialist Certificate, plus complete course work in coordination of work-based learning programs.

(<del>3-25-16)</del>(\_\_\_\_\_)

- **d.** Career Counselor Endorsement. The endorsement for a Career Counselor may be issued to applicants who hold a current Pupil Personnel Services Certificate-Endorsed Counselor K-12 and who have satisfied the following career technical requirement: Career Pathways and Career Technical Guidance; Principles/Foundations of Career technical Education; and Theories of Occupational Choice. (3-25-16)
- **096.** Occupational Specialist Certificate. The Occupational Specialist Certificates is an are industry based career technical certifications. Persons who need to hold the Occupational Specialist Certificate include: secondary educators assigned to Health Professions Education and Technical Sciences; those in specialized occupational areas where specific degree granting career technical teacher education programs do not exist; and postsecondary career technical educators who teach courses with nine (9) to twelve (12) students per class. issued in lieu of a degree based career technical certificate. Certificate holders must meet the following eligibility requirements:

  (3 25 16)(
  - **a.** Applicants must: bBe eighteen (18) years of age; document full-time, successful, recent, gainful

employment in the area for which certification is requested; possess either a high school diploma or General Educational Development (GED) certificate; meet provisions of Idaho Code; and, verify technical skills through work experience, certification or testing as listed below. When applicable, requirements of occupationally related state agencies must also be met. Since educational levels and work experiences vary, applicants may be determined highly qualified under any one (1) of the following three (3) options:

(3 25 16)

agencies must al	so be met. Since educational levels and work experience my one (1) of the following three (3) options:	
thousand (8,000) and/or complete	Have <u>eight (8) years or</u> sixteen-thousand (16,000) hone occupation for which certification is requested. Up to <u>hours</u> can be counted toward the eight (8) years on a mod postsecondary training <u>successfully completed as a final</u> career technical education program; <u>or</u>	forty-eight (48) months credit or up to eight onth-to-month basis for journeyman training
ii. <u>years or</u> six-thou	Have a <i>bachelor's</i> baccalaureate degree in the specific sand (6,000) hours of <i>full time, successful</i> , recent, gainful	
iii.	Meet one (1) of the following:	(3-25-16)
area for which ce	Have at least Be a journeyman level plus with two (2 A person who has, or have completed a formal apprent rification is requested. The apprenticeship must be under p and Training or an approved state apprenticeship agent	ceship program in the occupation or related the direction of an employer and the Bureau
	Pass an approved state or national <i>certification/</i> certification, related work experience (length and type of we will be determined on an individual basis); or	
in emergency ser a written recomm	Pass approved industry related certification for skill ee (3) years of recent, <i>full time</i> , gainful, related work experies and health professions will be determined on an intendation from a representative occupational advisory configurational competence.	erience (length and type of work experience dividual basis). If no competency test exists,
	Limited Occupational Specialist Certificate. This certified health occupations professions in public schools. The (3-25-16)()	
i. by the <i>State</i> Diversessment;	Within the first eighteen (18) months, the holder must cosion of Career technical Education and an approved cou $(3-25-16)$	
ii.	Complete a new-teacher induction workshop at the stat	e or district level; (3-25-16)
iii.	File a professional development plan with the State Di	vision of Career technical Education; and (3-25-16)
Principles/Found the instructor mu Guidance; Analy	Within the three (3) year period of the Limited Occupily complete course work which includes demonstrate ations of Occupational Education; and Methods of Teacust satisfactorily demonstrate competencies in two (2) or sis, Integration, and Curriculum Development; and Meational Education.	competencies in <i>four (4) of the following:</i> hing Occupational Education. Additionally, f the following areas: Career Pathways and

c. Standard Occupational Specialist Certificate. This certificate is issued to individuals who have completed course work equivalent to that required of the Limited Occupational Specialist Certificate.:

i. Completed the pre-service workshop sponsored by the Division of Career technical Education and
an approved course in career technical methods and student assessment; and ( )
ii. Completed a new-teacher induction workshop at the state or district level; and ( )
iii. Can satisfactorily demonstrate competencies in Principles/Foundations of Occupational Education and Methods of Teaching Occupational Education; and
and fremote of Teaching Covapational Education, and
iv. Can demonstrate competencies in two (2) of the following areas: Career Pathways and Guidance; Analysis, Integration, and Curriculum Development; and Measurement and Evaluation; and
v. The <u>Standard Occupational Specialist</u> eCertificate must be renewed every is valid for five (5) years, which shall include completion of six (6) semester credit hours of approved course work or and must be renewed
pursuant to Section 060 of these rules. Credit equivalencies will be based on verification of two hundred forty one
hundred twenty (240120) hours of approved related work experience or ninety forty-five (9045) hours of attendance
participation at approved technical conferences, institutes, or workshops or any equivalent combination thereof, and file of a new professional development plan for the next certification period. Work experience may be prorated at the
rate of forty (40) hours per credit. Technical conference, institutes, or workshop participation may be prorated at the
rate of fifteen (15) hours per credit. (3-25-16)(
<b>d.</b> Advanced Occupational Specialist Certificate. This certificate is issued to individuals who <i>meet all</i>
the requirements outlined below have: (3-25-16)()
i. Meet the requirements for the Standard Occupational Specialist Certificate; and (3 25 16)()
ii. <u>Can Pprovide</u> evidence of completion of a teacher training degree program or eighteen (18) semester
credits of approved education related course work, such as educational methodology in the content area, in addition
to the twelve (12) semester credits required for the Standard Occupational Specialist Certificate (a total of thirty (30) semester credits); and (3-25-16)(
(e 20 10), <u></u>
iii. File a new professional development plan for the next certification period; and (3-25-16)
iv. This The Advanced Occupational Specialist eCertificate must be renewed every is valid for five (5) years, which shall include completion of six (6) semester credit hours of approved course work or submit and must be
renewed pursuant to Section 060. At least three (3) educationally focused semester credits must be taken for university
or college credit. Verification will be based on an official transcript. In addition to the minimum of three (3) semester
credits, in-service activities or related work experience may be used. Credit equivalencies will be based on verification
of two hundred forty one hundred twenty (240120) hours of approved related work experience or ninety forty-five
(9045) hours of attendance participation at approved technical conferences, institutes and workshops or any equivalent combination thereof, and file a new professional development plan for the next certification period. Work experience
may be prorated at the rate of forty (40) hours per credit. Technical conference, institutes, or workshop participation
may be prorated at the rate of fifteen (15) hours per credit.
( <del>3-25-16)</del> ()
<b>1007. Postsecondary Specialist</b> . A Postsecondary Specialist certificate will be granted to a current academic faculty member whose primary employment is with any accredited Idaho postsecondary institution. To be eligible to teach in the public schools under this postsecondary specialist certificate, the candidate must supply a recommendation from the employing institution (faculty's college dean). The primary use of this state-issued certificate will be for distance education, virtual classroom programs, and for public and postsecondary partnerships.
<b>a.</b> Renewal. This certificate is good for five (5) years and is renewable. To renew the certificate, the renewal application must be accompanied with a new written recommendation from the postsecondary institution

PPGA TAB 7 Page 18

(3-25-16)

(faculty's college dean level or higher).

- **b.** Fees. The fee is the same as currently in effect for an initial or renewal certificate as established in Section 066 of these rules. (3-25-16)
  - c. The candidate must meet the following qualifications: (3-25-16)
  - i. Hold a master's degree or higher in the content area being taught; (3-25-16)
  - ii. Be currently employed by the postsecondary institution in the content area to be taught; and (3-25-16)
- iii. Complete and pass a criminal history background check as required according to Section 33-130, Idaho Code. (3-25-16)
- **1108. American Indian Language**. Each Indian tribe shall provide to the State Department of Education the names of those highly and uniquely qualified individuals who have been designated to teach the tribe's native language in accordance with Section 33-1280, Idaho Code. Individuals identified by the tribe(s) may apply for an Idaho American Indian Certificate as American Indian languages teachers. (3-25-16)
- **a.** The Office of Indian Education at the State Department of Education will process an application that has met the requirements of the Tribe(s) for an American Indian languages teacher. (3-25-16)
- **b.** Once an application with Tribal approval has been received, it will be reviewed and, if approved, it will be forwarded to the Office of Certification for a criminal history background check as required in Section 33-130, Idaho Code. The application must include a ten finger fingerprint card or scan and a fee for undergoing a criminal history check pursuant to Section 33-130, Idaho Code. (3-25-16)
- **c.** The Office of Certification will review the application and verify the applicant is eligible for an Idaho American Indian Certificate. The State Department of Education shall authorize an eligible applicant as an American Indian languages teacher. An Idaho American Indian Certificate is valid for not more than five (5) years. Individuals may apply for a renewal certificate. (3-25-16)

#### **1209.** Junior Reserved Officer Training Corps (Junior ROTC) Instructors. (3-25-16)

- **a.** Each school district with a Junior ROTC program shall provide the State Department of Education with a list of the names of those individuals who have completed an official armed forces training program to qualify as Junior ROTC instructors in high schools. (3-25-16)
- **b.** Each school district with a Junior ROTC program shall provide the State Department of Education with a notarized copy of their certificate(s) of completion. (3-25-16)
- **c.** Authorization Letter. Upon receiving the items identified in Subsections 015.<u>1209</u>.a. and b., the State Department of Education shall issue a letter authorizing these individuals as Junior ROTC instructors.

(3.25.16)( )

- **1310.** Additional Renewal Requirements. In addition to specific certificate or endorsement renewal requirements, applicants must meet the following renewal requirements as applicable: (3-25-16)
- a. Mathematics In-Service Program. In order to recertify, the state approved mathematics instruction course titled "Mathematical Thinking for Instruction", or another State Department of Education approved alternative course, shall be required. The "Mathematical Thinking for Instruction" course consists of three (3) credits (or forty-five (45) contact hours of in service training). Teachers and administrators must take one (1) of the three (3) courses developed that is most closely aligned with their current assignment prior to September 1, 2014. Any teacher or administrator successfully completing said course shall be deemed to have met the requirement of Subsection 060.032.c. of this rule, regardless of whether such course is part of any official transcript as long as said course is

part of an official transcript or completed before September 1, 2013, and verified by the State Department of Education. Successful completion of a state approved mathematics instruction course shall be a one-time requirement for renewal of certification for those currently employed in an Idaho school district and shall be included within current requirements for continuing education for renewal. The following must successfully complete the "Mathematical Thinking for Instruction" course or another State Department of Education approved alternative course in order to recertify:

(3 25 16)

- i. Each teacher holding an Early Childhood/Early Childhood Special Education Blended *Certificate* endorsement (Birth Grade 3) who is employed by a school district or charter school as a K-3 multi-subject or special education teacher;
- ii. Each teacher holding a Standard *Elementary* Instructional Certificate (K-8) who is employed by a school district or charter school as a K-6 multi-subject teacher; (3 25 16)( )
- iii. Each teacher holding a Standard <u>Secondary</u> <u>Instructional</u> Certificate (6-12) teaching in a math<u>ematics</u> content classroom (grade six (6) through grade twelve (12)) including Title I who is employed by a school district or charter school; and (3-25-16)( )
- iv. Each teacher holding a Standard Exceptional Child Certificate (K-12) Generalist Endorsement who is employed by a school district or charter school; and as a special education teacher.
- **b.** Waiver of Mathematics In-Service Program. When applying for certificate renewal, an automatic waiver of the mathematics in-service program requirement shall be granted for any certificated individual living outside of the state of Idaho who is not currently employed as an educator in the state of Idaho. This waiver applies only as long as the individual remains outside the state of Idaho or as long as the individual is not employed as an educator in the state of Idaho. Upon returning to Idaho or employment in an Idaho public school, the educator will need to complete this requirement prior to the next renewal period. (3-25-16)
- **c.** Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Course. In order to recertify, a state approved Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Course shall be required. Successful completion of a state approved Idaho Comprehensive Literacy course shall be a one-time requirement for renewal of certification for those currently employed in an Idaho school district and shall be included within current requirements for continuing education for renewal. The following individuals must successfully complete an Idaho Comprehensive Literacy course in order to recertify:

(3-25-16)

- i. Each teacher holding an Early Childhood/Early Childhood Special Education Blended *Certificate*<u>Endorsement</u> (Birth Grade 3) who is employed by a school district or charter school; (3 25 16)(\_\_\_\_\_\_)
- ii. Each teacher holding a Standard *Elementary* Instructional Certificate (K-8) who is employed by a school district or charter school; and (3 25 16)(
- iii. Each teacher holding a Standard Exceptional Child Certificate (K-12) Generalist Endorsement who is employed by a school district or charter school.
- **d.** Administrator certificate renewal. In order to recertify, holders of an administrator certificate must complete a course consisting of a minimum of three (3) semester credits in the Idaho framework for teachers' evaluation pursuant to Section 33-1204, Idaho Code. Credits must be earned through an approved teacher preparation program and include a laboratory component. The laboratory component must include in-person or video observation and scoring of teacher performance using the statewide framework for teacher's evaluation.

(3.25.16)(

#### 016. IDAHO INTERIM CERTIFICATE.

- **01. Interim Certificate Not Renewable**. Interim certification is only available on a one-time basis per individual except under extenuating circumstances approved by the State Department of Education. It will be the responsibility of the individual to meet the requirements of the applicable alternate authorization route and to obtain a full Idaho Educator Credential during the term of the interim certificate.
- **02. Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Course**. For all Idaho teachers working on interim certificates, alternate routes or coming from out of the state, completion of a state approved Idaho Comprehensive Literacy course shall be a one-time requirement for full certification. (3-25-16)
- **a.** Those individuals who qualify for an Idaho certificate through state reciprocity shall be granted a three-year, non-renewable interim certificate to allow time to meet the Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Course requirement. (3-25-16)
- Mathematical Thinking for Instruction. Out of state applicants shall take the state approved mathematics instruction course titled "Mathematical Thinking for Instruction" as a certification requirement. The "Mathematical Thinking for Instruction" course consists of three (3) credits (or forty five (45) contact hours of inservice training). Those individuals who qualify for an Idaho certificate through state reciprocity shall be granted a three year, non renewable, interim certificate to allow time to meet the Idaho Mathematics In service program requirement. For all Idaho teachers working on interim certificates (alternate authorizations, nontraditional routes, or coming from out of the state), with an All Subjects K-8 endorsement or any mathematics endorsement must complete a state approved Mathematical Thinking for Instruction, or another State Department of Education approved alternative course, as a one-time requirement to receive a standard instructional, standard occupational, or advanced occupational certificate.
- **04. Technology**. Out-of-state applicants will be reviewed by the hiring district for technology deficiencies and may be required to take technology courses to improve their technology skills. (4-7-11)
- **05. Reinstatement of Expired Certificate**. An individual holding an expired Idaho certificate may be issued a nonrenewable three-year interim certificate. During the validity period of the interim certificate, the applicant must meet all current requirements listed for the specific certificate and endorsement(s) including the appropriate content, pedagogy, and performance assessments. (3-29-12)
- **96. Foreign Institutions.** An educator having graduated from a foreign institution that is listed in the Accredited Degree-Granting Institutions section of the "Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education" and having a valid/current teaching certificate/license from the country or province in which the foreign institution is located, may be issued a non-renewable, three-year interim certificate. The applicant must also complete the requirements listed in Section 013 of these rules. (4-2-08)

### (BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF SECTION

### 021. ENDORSEMENTS.

Holders of a Secondary Certificate or a Standard Elementary Instructional Certificate, Exceptional Child Certificate, Standard Occupational Specialist Certificate, and Advanced Occupational Specialist Certificate may be granted endorsements in subject areas as provided herein. Instructional staff are eligible to teach in the grades and content areas of their endorsements. Idaho preparation programs shall prepare candidates for endorsements in accordance with the Idaho Standards for Initial Certification of Professional School Personnel. An official statement of competency in

a teaching area or field is acceptable in lieu of courses required credits for a teaching major or minor-if such statements originate in the department or division of the accredited college or university in which the competency is established and are approved by the director of teacher education of the recommending college or university. Statements must include the number of credits the competency evaluation is equivalent to. To add an endorsement to an existing credential, an individual shall complete the credit hour requirements as provided herein and shall also meet or exceed the state qualifying score on appropriate, state approved content, pedagogy and performance assessments. When converting semester credit hours to quarter credit hours, two (2) semester credit hours is equal to three (3) quarter credit hours.

- 01. Clinical Experience Requirement. All endorsements require supervised teaching experience in the relevant content area, or a State Department of Education approved alternative clinical experience. (3-12-14)
- **O2.** Alternative Authorization *Preparation Program* to Endorsement. Candidates shall meet all requirements for the endorsement as provided herein.
- a. Option I -- An official statement of competency in a teaching area or field is acceptable in lieu of courses for a teaching field if such statements originate in the department or division of the accredited college or university in which the competency is established and are approved by the director of teacher education of the recommending college or university.
- **ab.** Option II -- National Board. By earning National Board Certification in content specific areas, teachers may gain endorsement in a corresponding subject area.
- Option II<u>I</u> -- Master's degree or higher. By earning a graduate degree in a content specific area, candidates may add an endorsement in that same content area to a valid certificate.
- ed. Option HIV -- Testing and/or Assessment. Two (2) pathways are available to some teachers, depending upon endorsement(s) already held. (3 25 16)(
- i. Pathway 1 -- Endorsements may be added through state-approved testing and a mentoring component. The appropriate test must be successfully completed within the first year of authorization in an area closely compatible with an endorsement for which the candidate already qualifies and is experienced. Additionally, requires the successful completion of a one (1)-year state-approved mentoring component. (3-25-16)
- ii. Pathway 2 -- Endorsements may be added through state-approved testing in an area less closely compatible with an endorsement for which the candidate already qualifies and is experienced. The appropriate test must be successfully completed within the first year of the authorization. Additionally, requires the successful completion of a one (1)-year state-approved mentoring component and passing a final pedagogy assessment.

(3-25-16)

### 022. ENDORSEMENTS A - D.

**01.** Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12).

(3-16-04)

- **a.** Forty-five (45) semester credit hours including course work in each of the following areas: agriculture education; agriculture mechanics; agriculture business management; soil science; animal science; and plant science; or (3 16 04)
- **b.** Occupational teacher preparation *coursework that relates to the appropriate area(s) as provided in Sections 034 through 038* pursuant to Section 015.04 through 015.06. (4 4 13)(
- **O2.** American Government /Political Science (6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include: a minimum of six (6) semester credit hours in American Government, six (6) semester credit hours in U.S. History Survey, and a minimum of three (3) semester credit hours in Comparative Government. Remaining course work must be selected from Political Science. Course work may include three (3) semester credit hours in World History Survey.

(4-11-06)

- 03. Art (K-12 or 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours leading toward competency as defined by Idaho Standards for Visual Arts Teachers in the area of Art to include a minimum of nine (9) semester credit hours in: Foundation Art and Design. Additional course work must include at least two (2) Studio Areas and Secondary Arts Methods. To obtain an Art (K-12) endorsement, applicants holding a Secondary Certificate must complete an elementary methods course. All Subjects (K-8). Allows one to teach in any educational setting (K-8). Twenty (20) semester credit hours, or thirty (30) quarter credit hours in the philosophical, psychological, methodological foundations, instructional technology, and professional subject matter must be in elementary education including at least six (6) semester credit hours, or nine (9) quarter credit hours, in developmental reading. This endorsement must be accompanied by at a minimum one (1) additional subject area endorsement allowing teaching of that subject rhough grade 9 or kindergarten through grade 12.
- **04. Bilingual Education (K-12).** Twenty (20) semester credit hours leading toward competency as defined by Idaho Standards for Bilingual Education Teachers to include all of the following: at least nine (9) upper division semester credit hours in one (1) Modern Language other than English, including writing and literature, and advanced proficiency according to the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) guidelines; cultural diversity; ENL/Bilingual Methods; second language acquisition theory and practice; Foundations of ENL/Bilingual Education, Federal and State Law, Testing/identification of Limited English Proficient Students; at least two (2) semester credit hours in Bilingual Practicum; and three (3) semester credit hours in a Bilingual Education related elective (ex: linguistics, critical pedagogy, parent involvement).
- **05. Biological Science** (<u>5-9 or 6-12</u>). Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include at least six (6) semester credit hours of course work in each of the following areas: Botany and Zoology including coursework in each of the following areas: molecular and organismal biology, heredity, ecology and biological adaptation.

(<del>3-16-04)</del>(\_\_\_\_\_)

- **106.** Blended Early Childhood/Early Childhood Special Education Pre-K through Grade Six (6) Endorsement. The Pre-K through Grade Six (6) endorsement allows one to teach in any Pre-K through grade six (6) education setting, except in a middle school setting. This endorsement may only be added to the Blended Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education endorsement in conjunction with the Birth through Grade Three (3) endorsement. To be eligible for a Blended Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education endorsement with an Early Pre-K through Grade Six (6) endorsement, a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements:
- a. Completion of a program of a minimum of twenty (20) semester credit hours in the area of Elementary Education to include coursework in each of the following areas: methodology (literacy, mathematics, science, physical education, art); content knowledge (mathematics, literacy, science, health, art); technology; assessment; and, field experiences in grades four (4) through six (6).
- **Grade Three (3).** The Birth through Grade Three (3) endorsement allows one to teach in any educational setting birth through grade three (3). To be eligible, a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements.
- a. A minimum of thirty (30) semester credit hours, or forty-five (45) quarter credit hours, in the philosophical, psychological, and methodological foundations, in instructional technology, and in the professional subject matter of early childhood and early childhood-special education. The professional subject matter shall include course work specific to the child from birth through grade three (3) in the areas of child development and learning; curriculum development and implementation; family and community relationships; assessment and evaluation; professionalism; and, application of technologies.
- b. The required credit hours here in, shall include not less than six (6) semester credit hours, or nine (9) quarter credit hours, of early childhood student teaching (K-3) and field experiences birth to age three (3) programs, and age three (3) to age five (5) programs, and three (3) semester credit hours, or four (4) quarter credit hours, of developmental reading.

с.	Proficiency in areas noted above is measured by one (1) of the following options: (	)
Education/Early (	Option I Demonstration of competency within the Idaho Standards for Blended Early Ch Childhood Special Education Teachers. Additionally, each candidate shall meet or exceed t	
qualifying score of	on approved early-childhood assessments.	)
childhood special	Option II Completion of a CAEP accredited program in blended early childhood education leducation birth through grade three (3). Additionally, each candidate shall meet or exceed to approved early-childhood assessments.	
<del>06<u>7</u>08</del> .	Business Technology Education (6-12).	8-16-04)
computer and tech Student Organiza	Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include course work in each of the following areas: accommical applications in business; economics; methods of teaching business education; Career teation ( <i>PTSO</i> ) leadership; business communication/writing; and office procedures. Aday be satisfied through the following: entrepreneurship; finance; marketing; business laws or (4.4.13)(	echnical ditional ; and/or
	Occupational teacher preparation that relates to the appropriate area(s) as provided in Section unit to Section 015.04 through 015.06.	
	Chemistry (5-9 or 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours in the area of chemistry, to ch of the following areas: inorganic and organic chemistry.  (3 16 04)(	
<mark>08<u>9</u>10</mark> .	Communication (5-9 or 6-12). Follow one (1) of the following options: (3 16-04)	)
Speech/Communication/I	Option I Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include Methods of T ications plus course work in at least four (4) of the following areas: Interp. Human Relations; Argumentation/Personal Persuasion; Group Communications; No Public Speaking; Journalism/Mass Communications; and Drama/Theater Arts. (3-16-04)(	personal onverbal
distributed among	Option II Possess an English endorsement plus at least twelve (12) semester credit g the following: Interpersonal Communication/Human Relations, Public Speaking, <u>Journalis</u> and Methods of Teaching Speech/Communication.	m/Mass
09 <u>10</u> 11.	Computer Science ( <u>5-9 or</u> 6-12).	
the following are	Twenty (20) semester credit hours of course work in Computer Science, including course eas: data representation and abstraction; design, development, and testing algorithms; scess; digital devices systems network; and the role of computer science and its impact on the (3-25-16)(	oftware
<u>b.</u>	Occupational teacher preparation pursuant to Section 015.04 through 015.06.	)
assistance to tea appropriate teach students. Candida of sustained, inter	Consulting Teacher/Teacher Leader Endorsement. Consulting teachers provide to the schers and other staff in the school district with regard to the selection and implement thing materials, instructional strategies, and procedures to improve the educational outco attes who hold this endorsement are teacher leaders who will facilitate the design and implements insive, and job-embedded professional learning based on identified student and teacher need alid for five (5) years and is renewable based upon successful completion and verification	ation of omes for entation eds. This

PPGA TAB 7 Page 24

additional four (4) semester credits beyond those required for standard certification renewal. The additional credits shall be taken for university or college credit consistent with the Individual Professional Learning Plan

(IPLP). (3-25-16)

/Early Childhoo	Special Education Consulting Teacher - Eligibility for Endorsement. To be eligible foulting Teacher endorsement on the Standard Exceptional Child Certificate, the Early described Special Education Blended Certificate (Birth-Grade 3), the Standard Elementary Certificaty Teaching Certificate, a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements:	Childhood
<mark>Special Educatio</mark>	Education Requirements. Qualify for or hold a Standard Exceptional Child Certificate ndard Elementary Certificate, Standard Secondary Certificate, or Early Childhood/Early on Blended Certificate (Birth-Grade 3), and hold a master's degree or an approved fifth yeldaho State Board of Education, and have demonstrated content competencies in the follow (3-25-16)	Childhood ar program
(1)	Assessment of learning behaviors;	(3-25-16)
(2)	Individualization of instructional programs based on educational diagnosis;	(3-25-16)
(3)	Behavioral and/or classroom management techniques;	(3-25-16)
(4)	Program implementation and supervision;	(3-25-16)
(5) operation of med	Knowledge in use of current methods, materials and resources available and managlia centers;	gement and (3-25-16)
(6)	Ability in identifying and utilizing community or agency resources and support services	; and (3-25-16)
(7)	Counseling skills and guidance of professional staff.	(3-25-16)
ii. of which must be	Experience. Completion of a minimum of three (3) years' teaching experience, at least two in a special education classroom setting.	vo (2) years (3-25-16)
iii. credit hours of s	Provides verification of completion of a state-approved program of at least twenty (20 tudy at an accredited college or university or a state-approved equivalent. Program shall	
(1) development act	Ninety (90) contact hours to include a combination of face-to-face and field-based pivities; and	rofessional (3-25-16)
(2) gained and skills	The development and presentation of a culminating portfolio that provides evidence that s acquired are aligned with Idaho Teacher Leader Standards as follows:	knowledge (3-25-16)
<i>(a)</i>	Understanding Adults As Learners to Support Professional Learning Communities;	(3-25-16)
<i>(b)</i>	Accessing and Using Research to Improve Practice and Student Achievement;	(3-25-16)
<i>(c)</i>	Promoting Professional Learning for Continuous Improvement;	(3-25-16)
(d)	Facilitating Improvements in Instruction and Student Learning;	(3-25-16)
(e)	Using Assessments and Data for School and District Improvement;	(3-25-16)
<i>(f)</i>	Improving Outreach and Collaboration with Families and Community; and	(3-25-16)
(g)	Advocating for Student Learning and the Profession.	(3-25-16)

Not less than one (1) semester of successful experience as a special education teacher working with classroom teachers in elementary or secondary schools. Mathematics Consulting Teacher - Eligibility for Endorsement. To be eligible for a Mathematics Consulting Teacher endorsement on the Standard Elementary Certificate, Standard Secondary Certificate, Standard Exceptional Child Certificate, or Early Childhood/Early Childhood Special Education Blended Certificate (Birth-Grade 3), a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements: Education Requirements. Qualify for or hold a Standard Elementary Certificate, Standard Secondary Certificate, Standard Exceptional Child Certificate, or Early Childhood/Early Childhood Special Education Blended Certificate (Birth-Grade 3) and have demonstrated content competencies. Coursework and content domains required include the full series of Mathematics Thinking for Instruction (MTI), Number and Operation, Geometry, Algebraic Reasoning, Measurement and Data Analysis, and Statistics and Probability which are centered on the following emphases: (3-25-16)(1) Structural Components of Mathematics; (3-25-16)Modeling, Justification, Proof and Generalization; (3-25-16)(2) (3) Mathematical Knowledge for Teaching (Ball, Thames, & Phelps, 2008). (3-25-16) ii. Experience. Completion of a minimum of three (3) years' teaching experience. (3-25-16) Provides verification of completion of a state-approved program of at least twenty (20) semester credit hours of study at an accredited college or university or a state-approved equivalent. Program shall include: Ninety (90) contact hours to include a combination of face-to-face and field-based professional development activities; and The development and presentation of a culminating portfolio that provides evidence that knowledge gained and skills acquired are aligned with Idaho Teacher Leader Standards as follows: (3-25-16) (a) Understanding Adults As Learners to Support Professional Learning Communities; (3-25-16) (b) Accessing and Using Research to Improve Practice and Student Achievement; (3-25-16) (c) Promoting Professional Learning for Continuous Improvement; (3-25-16)(d) Facilitating Improvements in Instruction and Student Learning; (3-25-16)Using Assessments and Data for School and District Improvement; (3-25-16)(e) (f) Improving Outreach and Collaboration with Families and Community; and (3-25-16)Advocating for Student Learning and the Profession. (3-25-16)(g) Not less than one (1) semester of successful experience as a mathematics teacher working with classroom teachers in elementary or secondary schools. (3-25-16)Drama (6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours leading toward competency as defined by Idaho Standards for Drama Teachers, including a minimum of sixteen (16) semester credit hours in Drama or Theater Arts, including course work in each of the following: Acting, Directing, and Technical Stage Production, and four (4) semester credit hours in Communications. To obtain a Drama (6-12) endorsement, applicants must complete a

PPGA TAB 7 Page 26

comprehensive methods course including the pedagogy of acting, directing and technical theatre.

<del>11</del> 13.	Deaf/Hard of Hearing (K-12). Completion of a minimum of thirty-three (33) semester credit hours
	f/hard of hearing with an emphasis on instruction for students who use sign language or completion
	rty-three (33) semester credit hours in the area of deaf/hard of hearing with an emphasis on instruction
	use listening and spoken language. An institutional recommendation specific to this endorsement is
·	eligible for a Deaf/Hard of Hearing endorsement, a candidate must have satisfied the following
requirements:	<u>( )</u>
a.	Completion of a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university; ( )
b. education current	Completion of a program from an Idaho college or university in elementary, secondary, or special dy approved by the Idaho State Board of Education; or
c. special education and	Completion of a program from an out-of-state college or university in elementary, secondary, or currently approved by the state educational agency of the state in which the program was completed;  ( )
d.	Completion of a program of a minimum of thirty-three (33) semester credit hours in the area of
accredited college	earing and must receive an institutional recommendation specific to this endorsement from an e or university.
	RSEMENTS E - L.
01	Early Childhood Special Education (Pre-K-3). The Early Childhood Special Education (Pre-K-
3) endorsement is	s non-categorical and allows one to teach in any Pre-K-3 special education setting. To be eligible a
candidate must ha	ave satisfied the following requirements: ( )
	Completion of a program of a minimum of twenty (20) semester credit hours in the area of Early
	ation to include course work in each of the following areas: child development and behavior with
	nitive-language, physical, social and emotional areas, birth through age eight (8); curriculum and oment for young children ages three to eight (3-8); methodology; planning, implementing and
	nments and materials for young children ages three to eight (3-8); guiding young children's behavior:
	sing and individualizing ages three to eight (3-8); identifying and working with atypical young
	the to eight (3-8) parent-teacher relations; and student teaching at the Pre-K - 3 grades.
	(
012. in each of the foll	Earth and Space Science (5-9 or 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours including course work lowing areas: earth science, astronomy, and geology.  (4-11-06)(
of six (6) semested work may be selected	Economics (6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include a minimum of three (3) semester icro-economics, a minimum of three (3) semester credit hours of macro-economics, and a minimum er credit hours of Personal Finance/Consumer Economics/Economics Methods. Remaining course credit from business, economics, and or finance course work in one (1) or more of the following areas: are and Technology, Business Education, Economics, Family and Consumer Science, or Marketing
Education.	(4 11 06)()
0 <u>34</u> .	Engineering ( <u>5-9 or</u> 6-12).
<u>a.</u>	Twenty (20) semester credit hours of engineering course work- <u>: or</u> (3 25 16)()
<u>b.</u>	Occupational teacher preparation pursuant to Section 015.04 through 015.06.

**045. English** (5-9 or 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours, including three (3) semester credit hours in Linguistics/Grammar, three (3) semester credit hours in American Literature, three (3) semester credit hours in

English Literature, six (6) semester credit hours in Advanced Composition, excluding the introductory sequence designed to meet general education requirements. Remaining credits must be completed in the English Department, and must include some course work in Writing Methods for Teachers of Secondary Students.

- **056. English as a New Language (ENL) (K-12).** Twenty (20) semester credit hours leading toward competency as defined by Idaho Standards for ENL Teachers to include all of the following: at least four (4) semester credit hours in a modern language other than English; Cultural Diversity; ENL Methods; Linguistics; second language acquisition theory and practice; Foundations of ENL/Bilingual Education, Federal and State Law, Testing/Identification of Limited English Proficient Students; and at least one (1) semester credit in ENL Practicum or Field Experience. (4-4-13)
- **O7.** Exceptional Child Generalist (K-8, 6-12, or K-12). The Exceptional Child Generalist endorsement is non-categorical and allows one to teach in any special education setting, applicable to the grade range of the endorsement. Regardless of prior special education experience, all initial applicants must provide an institutional recommendation that an approved special education program has been completed, with field work to include student teaching in an elementary or secondary special education setting. To be eligible, a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements:
- **a.** Completion of thirty (30) semester credit hours in special education, or closely related areas, as part of an approved special education program; and
- **b.** Each candidate must have a qualifying score on an approved core content assessment and a second assessment related to the specific endorsement requested.
  - 068. Family and Consumer Sciences (5-9 or 6-12).

<del>(4 4 13)</del>(\_\_\_\_\_)

**a.** Thirty (30) semester credit hours to include coursework in each of the following areas: Child/Human Development; Human/Family Relations; Directed Laboratory Experience in Childcare; Apparel and Textiles, Cultural Dress, Fashion Merchandising, or Design; Nutrition; Food Preparation, Food Production, or Culinary Arts; Housing, Interior Design, Home Management, or Equipment; Consumer Economics or Family Resource Management; Introduction to Family Consumer Sciences; Career technical Student Organization (*PTSO*) leadership; and Integration of Family Consumer Sciences or Family Consumer Science Methods-<u>; or</u>

(4.4.13)(

- **b.** Occupational teacher preparation that relates to the appropriate area(s) as provided in Sections 034 through 038 pursuant to Section 015.04 through 015.06.
- - **<u>0810.</u>** Geology (<u>5-9 or 6-12</u>). Twenty (20) semester credit hours in the area of Geology.

<del>(3-16-04)</del>( )

- 6911. Gifted and Talented (K-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours leading toward competency as defined by Idaho Standards for Gifted and Talented Education Teachers, to include semester credit hours in each of the following areas: Foundations of Gifted and Talented Education; Creative/Critical Thinking Skills for Gifted and Talented Students; Social and Emotional Needs of Gifted and Talented Students; Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment for Gifted and Talented Students; Differentiated Instruction and Programing for Gifted and Talented Students; and Practicum and Program Design for Gifted and Talented Education. Remaining course work must be in the area of gifted education.
- 1012. Health (5-9, 6-12 or K-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include course work in each of the following areas: Organization/Administration/Planning of a School Health Program; Health and Wellness, and Behavior Change; Secondary Methods of Teaching Health, to include field experience in a traditional classroom;

Mental/Emotional Health; Nutrition; Human Sexuality; Substance Use and Abuse. Remaining semester credits must be in health-related course work. To obtain a Health K-12 endorsement, applicants must complete an elementary Health methods course.

#13. History (5-9 or 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include a minimum of six (6) semester credit hours of U.S. History Survey and a minimum of six (6) semester credit hours of World History Survey. Remaining course work must be in History. Course work may include three (3) semester credit hours in American Government.

Humanities (5-9 or 6-12). An endorsement in English, History, Music, Visual Art, Drama, or Foreign Language and twenty (20) semester credit hours in one of the following areas or ten (10) semester credit hours in each of two (2) of the following areas: Literature, Music, Foreign Language, Humanities Survey, History, Visual Art, Philosophy, Drama, Comparative World Religion, Architecture, and Dance.

**1315. Journalism** (5-9 or 6-12). Follow one (1) of the following options: (3 16 04)

a. Option I -- Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include a minimum of  $\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}$  semester credit hours in Journalism and  $\frac{\cos x}{\cos x}$  semester credit hours in English  $\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}$  semester credit hours in

 $(3 \cdot 16 \cdot 04)($ 

**b.** Option II -- Possess an English endorsement with a minimum of six (6) semester credit hours in Journalism. (3-16-04)

1416. Literacy (K-12). Twenty-one (21) semester credit hours leading toward competency as defined by Idaho Standards for Literacy Teachers to include the following areas: Foundations of Literacy (including reading, writing, and New Literacies); Development and Diversity of Literacy Learners; Literacy in the Content Area; Literature for Youth; Language Development; Corrective/Diagnostic/Remedial Reading; and Writing Instruction. To obtain a Literacy endorsement, applicants must complete the Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Course or the Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment. (3-12-14)

#### 024. ENDORSEMENTS M - Z.

#### 01. Marketing Technology Education (6-12).

(3-16-04)

- a. Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include course work in each of the following areas: Marketing; Management; Economics; Coordination of Cooperative Programs; Merchandising/Retailing; Methods of Teaching Marketing Education; and Career technical Student Organization (PTSO) Leadership, with remaining credit hours in Entrepreneurship; Hospitality and Tourism; Finance; or Accounting. (4-4-13)
- **b.** Occupational teacher preparation that relates to the appropriate area(s) as provided in Sections 034 through 038 pursuant to Section 015.04 through 015.06. (4 4 13)( )
- **Mathematics Basic** (5-9 or 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours in Mathematics including content course work in Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry algebraic thinking, functional reasoning, Euclidean and transformation geometry and statistical modeling and probabilistic reasoning. A minimum of two (2) of these twenty (20) credits must be focused on secondary mathematics pedagogy. Six (6) semester credit hours of computer programming may be substituted for six (6) semester credits in Mathematics content.
- **03. Mathematics** (5-9 or 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours including course work in each of the following areas: Euclidean and transformational geometry, linear algebra, discrete mathematics, *Probability and Statistics* statistical modeling and probabilistic reasoning, and *a minimum of three (3) semester credit hours of Calculus* the first two (2) courses in a standard calculus sequence. A minimum of two (2) of these twenty (20) credits must be focused on secondary mathematics pedagogy. Statistics course work may be taken from a department other than the mathematics department.

- **04. Music** (5-9 or 6-12 or K-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours leading toward competency as defined by Idaho Standards for Music Teachers to include course work in the following: Theory and Harmony; Aural Skills, Music History; Conducting; Applied Music; and Piano Proficiency (Class Piano or Applied Piano), and Secondary Music Methods/Materials. To obtain a Music K-12 endorsement, applicants must complete an elementary music methods course.
  - **05. Natural Science** (5-9 or 6-12). Follow one (1) of the following options: (4 7 11)(
- **a.** Option I -- Must hold an existing endorsement in one of the following areas: Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth Science, Geology, or Physics; and complete a total of twenty-four (24) semester credit hours as follows:

  (4-7-11)
- i. Existing Biological Science Endorsement.  $\underline{Minimum\ of\ e}$ Eight (8) semester credit hours in each of the following areas: Physics, Chemistry, and Earth Science or Geology. (4-7-11)(\_\_\_\_\_\_)
- ii. Existing Physics Endorsement.  $\frac{Minimum\ of\ e}{E}$ ight (8) semester credit hours in each of the following areas: Biology, Chemistry, and Earth Science or Geology.  $\frac{(4-7-11)}{E}$
- iii. Existing Chemistry Endorsement. *Minimum of e*Eight (8) semester credit hours in each of the following areas: Biology, Physics, and Earth Science or Geology. (4-7-11)(\_\_\_\_\_\_)
- iv. Existing Earth Science or Geology Endorsement. Minimum of  $e^{\mathbf{E}}$  ight (8) semester credit hours in each of the following areas: Biology, Physics, and Chemistry. (4711)
- **b.** Option II -- Must hold an existing endorsement in Agriculture Science and Technology; and complete twenty-four  $(2\theta 4)$  semester credit hours with at least four six (46) semester credit hours in each of the following areas: Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science or Geology, and Physics. (47 11)
- **06. Online-Teacher Endorsement (Pre-K-12)**. To be eligible for an Online-Teacher Endorsement (Pre-K-12), a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements: (3-25-16)
- **a.** Meets the states' professional teaching and/or licensure standards and is qualified to teach in his/her field of study. (3-25-16)
- **b.** Provides evidence of online experience or course time both as a student and as a learner, and demonstrates online learning and teaching proficiency. (3-25-16)
- c. Has completed an eight (8) week online teaching internship in a Pre-K-12 program, or has one (1) year of verifiable and successful experience as a teacher delivering curriculum online in grades Pre-K-12 within the past three (3) years. (3-25-16)
- **d.** Provides verification of completion of a state-approved program of at least twenty (20) semester credit hours of study in online teaching and learning at an accredited college or university or a state-approved equivalent. (3-25-16)
- **e.** Demonstrates proficiency in the Idaho Standards for Online Teachers including the following competencies: (3-25-16)
  - i. Knowledge of Online Education and Human Development; (3-25-16)
  - ii. Facilitate and Inspire Student Learning and Creativity; (3-25-16)
  - iii. Design and Develop Digital-Age Learning Experiences and Assessments Standards; (3-25-16)
  - iv. Model Digital-Age Work and Learning; Promote and Model Digital Citizenship and Responsibility

Standards; and	(3-25-16)	
v.	Engage in Professional Growth and Leadership.	(3-25-16)
07.	<b>Physics</b> (6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours in the area of Physics.	(3-16-04)
and Outdoor Ski education: Stude Wellness; PE fo Sociology; Moto	Physical Education (PE) (5-9 or 6-12 or K-12). Twenty (20) semester ach of the following areas: personal and teaching competence in Sport, Move alls; Secondary PE Methods; administration and curriculum to include field ant Evaluation in PE; Administration of a PE Program; Safety and Prevention or Special Populations; Exercise Physiology; Kinesiology/Biomechanics; or Behavior; and Current CPR and First Aid Certification. To obtain a complete an elementary PE methods course.	ement, <u>physical activity</u> , <u>experiences in physical</u> of Injuries; Fitness and <u>Sports Psychology or</u>
<del></del>	Physical Education/Health. Must have an endorsement in both physical ed	lucation and health. (3 30 07)
402. to include a mini	<b>Physical Science</b> ( <u>5-9 or</u> <b>6-12</b> ). Twenty (20) semester credit hours in the amum of eight (8) semester credit hours in each of the following: Chemistry a	
1 <u>40</u> .	<b>Psychology</b> (5-9 or 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours in the area of	Psychology. (3-16-04)()
in a middle scho Childhood Speci eligible for a Blo	ix (6) endorsement allows one to teach in any Pre K through grade six (6) expol setting. This endorsement may only be added to the Blended Early Chilial Education Certificate in conjunction with the Birth through Grade Three ended Early Childhood Education/Early Childhood Special Education Certific Six (6) endorsement, a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements.	dhood Education/Early (3) endorsement. To be leate with an Early Pre
Elementary Edu science, physica assessment; and,	Completion of a program of a minimum of twenty (20) semester credication to include coursework in each of the following areas: methodology of education, art); content knowledge (mathematics, literacy, science, he field experiences in grades four (4) through six (6).	(literacy, mathematics,
	<b>Social Studies</b> (5-9 or 6-12). Must have an endorsement in History, Americanics, or Geography plus a minimum of twelve (12) semester credit hours in eace eas: History, Geography, Economics, and American Government/Political Sc	ch of the remaining core
13.	<b>Sociology</b> (5-9 or 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours in the area of Sociology	ociology. ( <del>3-16-04)</del> ()
14. six (6) semester	<b>Sociology/Anthropology</b> ( <u>5-9 or</u> 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours in each of the following: Anthropology and Sociology.	ncluding a minimum of (3-16-04)()
Development/M (Cataloging and	<b>Teacher Librarian</b> (K-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours of courdefined by Idaho Standards for Teacher Librarians to include the aterials Selection, Literature for Children and/or Young Adults; Organ Classification); School Library Administration/Management; Library Inforacy; and Reference and Information Service.	following: Collection ization of Information
16.	Technology Education ( <u>5-9 or</u> 6-12).	<del>(3-16-04)</del> ()

- **a.** Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include course work in each of the following areas: Communication Technology; Computer Applications; Construction Technology; Electronics Technology; Manufacturing Technology; Power, Energy and Transportation and other relevant emerging technologies; and Principles of Engineering Design. (4-4-13)
- **b.** Occupational teacher preparation that relates to the appropriate area(s) as provided in pursuant to Subsections 015.074 through 015.096.
- 17. Theater Arts (5-9 or 6-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours leading toward competency as defined by Idaho Standards for Theater Arts Teacher, including coursework in each of the following areas: acting and directing, and a minimum of six (6) semester credits in technical theater/stagecraft. To obtain a Theater Arts (6-12) endorsement, applicants must complete a comprehensive methods course including the pedagogy of acting, directing and technical theater.
- 18. Visual Arts (5-9, 6-12, or K-12). Twenty (20) Semester credit hours leading toward competency as defined by Idaho Standards for Visual Arts Teachers to include a minimum of nine (9) semester credit hours in: foundation art and design. Additional course work must include secondary arts methods, 2-dimensional and 3-dimensional studio areas. To obtain a Visual Arts (K-12) endorsement, applicants must complete an elementary art methods course.
- 19. Visual Impairment Endorsement (K-12). Completion of a program of a minimum of thirty (30) semester credit hours in the area of visual impairment. An institutional recommendation specific to this endorsement is required. To be eligible for a Visually Impaired endorsement, a candidate must have satisfied the following requirements:
  - a. Completion of a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university; (
- b. Completion in an Idaho college or university of a program in elementary, secondary, or special education currently approved by the Idaho State Board of Education, or completion in an out-of-state college or university of a program in elementary, secondary, or special education currently approved by the state educational agency of the state in which the program was completed;

  ()
- c. Completion of a program of a minimum of thirty (30) semester credit hours in the area of Visual Impairment and must receive an institutional recommendation specific to this endorsement from an accredited college or university; and ( )
- **d.** Each candidate must have a qualifying score on an approved core content assessment and a second assessment related to the specific endorsement requested.
- 1720. World Language (5-9, 6-12 or K-12). Twenty (20) semester credit hours to include a minimum of twelve (12) upper division credits in a specific world language taken within the last ten (10) years leading to a proficiency level as defined by a state-approved exam (for example, a passing grade on the Praxis or an Advanced level as defined by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL)). Course work must include two (2) or more of the following areas: Grammar, Conversation, Composition, Culture, and Literature; and course work in Foreign Language Methods. To obtain an endorsement in a specific foreign language (K-12), applicants holding a Secondary Certificate must complete an elementary methods course.

#### 025. -- 041. (RESERVED)

#### 042. ALTERNATE ROUTES TO CERTIFICATION.

The purpose of this program is to provide an alternative for individuals to become certificated teachers in Idaho without following a standard teacher education program. Alternative Routes to Certification shall allow individuals to serve as the teacher of record prior to having earned full certification status. The teacher of record is defined as the person who is primarily responsible for planning instruction, delivering instruction, assessing students formatively and summatively, and designating the final grade. Individuals who are currently employed as *Para Educators, and* 

Paraprofessionals and individuals with strong subject matter background but limited experience with educational methodology shall follow the alternate certification requirements provided herein. Individuals who are currently certificated to teach but who are in need of an emergency eertification endorsement in another area may obtain an endorsement through an alternate route as described in subsection 021.02 of these rules.

- **O1.** Alternative Authorization -- Teacher To New Certification. The purpose of this alternative authorization is to allow Idaho school districts to request <a href="mailto:endorsement/">endorsement/</a> additional certification when a professional position cannot be filled with someone who has the correct <a href="endorsement/">endorsement/</a> certification. Alternative authorization in this area is valid for one (1) year and may be renewed for two (2) additional years with evidence of satisfactory progress toward completion of an approved alternative route preparation program. Interim certification is valid for not more than three (3) years total.

  (3 25 16)( )
- - **b.** A candidate must participate in an approved alternative route preparation program. (3-25-16)
- i. The candidate will work toward completion of the alternative route preparation program through a participating college/university, and the employing school district. The candidate must complete a minimum of nine (9) semester credits annually to maintain eligibility for renewal; and (3-25-16)
- ii. The participating college/university shall provide procedures to assess and credit equivalent knowledge, dispositions, and relevant life/work experiences. (3-20-04)
- **O2. Alternative Authorization -- Content Specialist.** The purpose of this alternative authorization is to offer an expedited route to certification for individuals who are highly and uniquely qualified in a subject area to teach in a district with an identified need for teachers in that area. Alternative authorization in this area is valid for one (1) year and may be renewed for two (2) additional years with evidence of satisfactory progress toward completion of an approved alternative route preparation program. Interim certification is valid for not more than three (3) years total. (3-25-16)
  - a. Initial Qualifications. (3-20-04)
- i. A candidate must hold a <u>Bachelor's</u> <u>baccalaureate</u> degree or have completed all of the requirements of a <u>Bachelor's</u> <u>baccalaureate</u> degree except the student teaching or practicum portion; and

(<del>3 25 16)</del>( )

- ii. The hiring district shall ensure the candidate is qualified to teach in the area of identified need through demonstrated content knowledge. This may be accomplished through a combination of employment experience and education. (3-25-16)
- **b.** Alternative Route Preparation Program -- College/University Preparation or Other State Board Approved Certification Program. (3-25-16)
- i. At the time of authorization a consortium comprised of a designee from the college/university to be attended or other state board approved certification program, and a representative from the school district, and the candidate shall determine the preparation needed to meet the Idaho Standards for Initial Certification of Professional School Personnel. This plan must include mentoring and a minimum of one (1) classroom observation by the mentor per month, which will include feedback and reflection, while teaching under the alternative authorization. The plan must include annual progress goals that must be met for annual renewal;
- ii. The candidate must complete <u>eight (8) to sixteen (16) weeks</u> a <u>minimum of nine (9) semester credit</u> <u>hours or its equivalent</u> of accelerated study in education pedagogy prior to the end of the first year of authorization.

The number of required weeks credits will be specified in the consortium developed plan; (3 25 16)

- iii. At the time of authorization the candidate must enroll in and work toward completion of the alternative route preparation program through a participating college/university or other state board approved certification program, and the employing school district. A teacher must attend, participate in, and successfully complete an individualized alternative route preparation program as one (1) of the conditions for annual renewal and to receive a recommendation for full certification; (3-25-16)
- iv. The participating college/university or other state board approved certification program shall provide procedures to assess and credit equivalent knowledge, dispositions and relevant life/work experiences; and (3-25-16)
- v. Prior to entering the classroom, the candidate shall meet or exceed the state qualifying score on appropriate state-approved content, pedagogy, or performance assessment. (3-20-04)
- **Non-Traditional Route to Teacher Certification**. An individual may acquire interim certification as found in Section 016 of these rules through an approved non-traditional route certification program.

(3-25-16)

**a.** Individuals who possess a <u>Bachelor's baccalaureate</u> degree or higher from an accredited institution of higher education may utilize this non-traditional route to an interim Idaho Teacher Certification. (3-25-16)(

**b.** To complete this non-traditional route, the individual must: (3-25-16)

i. Complete a Board approved program; (4-6-05)

ii. Pass the Board approved pedagogy and content knowledge exams; and (4-6-05)

iii. Complete the Idaho Department of Education Criminal History Check. (4-6-05)

c. Interim Certificate. Upon completion of the certification process described herein, the individual will be awarded an interim certificate from the State Department of Education's *Bureau of* Certification and Professional Standards Department. During the term of the interim certificate, teaching by the individual must be done in conjunction with a two (2) year teacher mentoring program approved by the Board. The individual must complete the mentoring program during the term of the interim certificate. In the case where teachers start their mentoring program in the third year of their interim certificate, they must apply to the State Department of Education Teacher Certification Department for a waiver to complete the final year of their mentoring program for full certification. All laws and rules governing the fully certificated teachers with respect to conduct, discipline and professional standards shall apply to individuals teaching under any Idaho certificate including an interim certificate.

(3 25 16)( )

- **d.** Interim Certificate Not Renewable. Interim certification hereunder is only available on a one (1) time basis per individual. It will be the responsibility of the individual to obtain a valid renewable Idaho Educator Credential during the three (3) year interim certification term. (3-25-16)
- **e.** Types of Certificates and Endorsements. The non-traditional route may be used for first-time certification, subsequent certificates, and additional endorsements. (3-20-14)
- **04. Alternative Authorization Pupil Personnel Services**. The purpose of this alternative authorization is to allow Idaho school districts to request endorsement/certification when a position requiring the Pupil Personnel Services certificate cannot be filled with someone who has the correct endorsement/certification. The exception to this rule is the Interim School Nurse endorsement and the Interim Speech Language Pathologist endorsement. The requirements for these endorsements are defined in Subsection 015.042 of these rules. The alternate authorization is valid for one (1) year and may be renewed for two (2) additional years with evidence of satisfactory

progress toward completion of an approved alternative route preparation program. Interim certification is valid for not more than three (3) years total. (3 - 25 - 16)

- **a.** Initial Qualifications. The applicant must complete the following: (4-2-08)
- i. Prior to application, a candidate must hold a master's degree and hold a current Idaho license from the Bureau of Occupational Licenses in the area of desired certification; and (3-25-16)
- ii. The employing school district must provide supportive information attesting to the ability of the candidate to fill the position. (4-2-08)
  - **b.** Alternative Route Preparation Program. (4-2-08)
- i. The candidate must work toward completion of the alternative route preparation program through a participating college/university and the employing school district. The alternative route preparation program must include annual progress goals. (3-25-16)
- ii. The candidate must complete a minimum of nine (9) semester credits annually to be eligible for extension of up to a total of three (3) years. (4-2-08)
- iii. The participating college/university or the State Department of Education will provide procedures to assess and credit equivalent knowledge, dispositions, and relevant life/work experiences. (4-2-08)
  - iv. The candidate must meet all requirements for the endorsement/certificate as provided herein. (4-2-08)
- **05. Alternate Authorization Renewal**. Annual renewal will be based on the school year and satisfactory progress toward completion of the applicable alternate authorization requirements. (3-25-16)
- 043. -- 059. (RESERVED)

#### 060. APPLICATION PROCEDURES / PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

O1. Application for Idaho Certificate. To obtain a new, renew, or reinstate an Idaho certificate Educator Credential, the applicant will must submit an application on a form supplied by the State Department of Education or the State Division of Career Technical Education as applicable to the type of certificate. All applications for new, renewed, or reinstated occupational specialist certificates must be submitted to the Division of Career-Technical Education. The following requirements must be met to renew or reinstate an Idaho Educator Credential.

(<del>3-16-04)</del>(

#### **021.** State Board of Education Requirements for Professional Growth. (4-1-97)

- **a.** Credits taken for recertification must be educationally related to the professional development of the applicant. (4-1-97)
  - i. Credits must be specifically tied to content areas and/or an area of any other endorsement; or (5-8-09)
  - ii. Credits must be specific to pedagogical best practices or for administrative/teacher leadership; or (4-2-08)
  - iii. Credits must be tied to a specific area of need designated by district administration. (4-2-08)
  - **b.** Graduate or undergraduate credit will be accepted for recertification. Credit must be college

transferable and completed through an accredited college or university.

(4-1-97)

- All requests for equivalent in-service training to apply toward recertification, except occupational specialist certificates, must be made through the State Department of Education upon recommendation of the board of trustees consistent with the State Department of Education guidelines. Individuals holding Career technical Occupational Specialist Certificates must receive State be made through the Division of Career technical Education, Applicants must receive prior approval of in-service training and course work prior to applying for renewal.
- **d.** At least fifteen (15) hours of formal instruction must be given for each hour of in-service credit granted. (4-1-97)
  - **e.** Recertification credits may not be carried over from one (1) recertification period to the next. (4-1-97)
- **f.** Certificated personnel teaching in subjects outside their major area of preparation will be encouraged to complete the courses required for major certification endorsement. (4-1-97)
- **g.** All credits gained through coursework taken during the validity period of the certificate and commencing prior to September 1, 2008 shall be accepted toward recertification. (5-8-09)
- h. An appeals process, developed by the State Department of Education in conjunction with the Professional Standards Commission or the Division of Career Technical Education, as applicable to the certificate type, shall be available to applicants whose credits submitted for recertification, in part or as a whole, are rejected for any reason if such denial prevents an applicant from renewing an Idaho certificate. An applicant whose credits submitted for recertification are rejected, in part or as a whole, within six (6) months of the expiration of the applicant's current certification shall be granted an automatic appeal and a temporary certification extension during the appeal or for one (1) year, whichever is greater.

#### 032. State Board of Education Professional Development Requirements. (4-1-97)

**a.** Districts will have professional development plans.

- (4-1-97)
- **b.** All certificated personnel will be required to complete at least six (6) semester hours or the equivalent within the five (5) year period of validity of the certificate being renewed. (4-1-97)
- **c.** At least three (3) semester credits will be taken for university or college credit. Verification will be by official transcript. (4-1-97)

#### (BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF SECTION

### 120. LOCAL DISTRICT EVALUATION POLICY -- TEACHER AND PUPIL PERSONNEL CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

Each school district board of trustees will develop and adopt policies for teacher performance evaluation using multiple measures in which criteria and procedures for the evaluation of certificated personnel are research based and aligned to Charlotte Danielson Framework for Teaching Second Edition domains and components of instruction. Individual domain and component ratings specified in Subsection 120.01 of this rule must be determined based on a combination of professional practice and student achievement as specified in Subsection 120.02 and 120.03. The process of developing criteria and procedures for certificated personnel evaluation will allow opportunities for input from those affected by the evaluation; i.e., trustees, administrators, teachers, and parents. The evaluation policy will be a matter of public record and communicated to the certificated personnel for whom it is written. (3-20-14)()

**01. Standards**. Each district evaluation model shall be aligned to state minimum standards that are

based on Charlotte Danielson's Framework for Teaching Second Edition domains and components of instruction. Those domains and components include: (3-29-10)a. Domain 1 - Planning and Preparation: (3-29-10)i. Demonstrating Knowledge of Content and Pedagogy; (3-29-10)ii. Demonstrating Knowledge of Students; (3-29-10)iii. Setting Instructional Outcomes; (3-20-14)iv. Demonstrating Knowledge of Resources; (3-29-10)Designing Coherent Instruction; and v. (3-29-10)vi. Designing Student Assessments. (3-29-12)b. Domain 2 - The Classroom Environment: (3-29-12)i. Creating an Environment of Respect and Rapport; (3-29-10)ii. (3-29-10)Establishing a Culture for Learning; iii. Managing Classroom Procedures; (3-29-10)iv. Managing Student Behavior; and (3-29-10)Organizing Physical Space. (3-29-10)v. Domain 3 - Instruction and Use of Assessment: (3-29-10)c. Communicating with Students; i. (3-29-12)ii. Using Questioning and Discussion Techniques; (3-29-10)iii. Engaging Students in Learning; (3-29-10)iv. Using Assessment in Instruction; and (3-29-12)Demonstrating Flexibility and Responsiveness. (3-29-12)v. d. Domain 4 - Professional Responsibilities: (3-29-10)i. Reflecting on Teaching; (3-29-10)ii. Maintaining Accurate Records; (3-29-10)iii. Communicating with Families; (3-29-10)iv. Participating in a Professional Community; (3-29-12)Growing and Developing Professionally; and (3-29-10)v. vi. Showing Professionalism. (3-29-10)

**O2. Professional Practice.** For evaluations conducted on or after July 1, 2013, all certificated instructional employees must receive an evaluation in which at least *sixty seven percent* (67%) a majority of the evaluation *results are ratings must be* based on Professional Practice. All measures included within the Professional Practice portion of the evaluation must be aligned to the Charlotte Danielson Framework for Teaching Second Edition *domains and components*. The measures included within the Professional Practice portion of the evaluation shall include a minimum of two (2) documented observations annually, with at least one (1) observation being completed by January 1 of each year. In situations where certificated personnel are unavailable for two (2) documented classroom observations, due to situations such as long-term illness, late year hire, etc., one (1) documented classroom observation is acceptable. District evaluation models shall also include at least one (1) of the following as a measure to inform the Professional Practice portion of all certificated instructional employee evaluations: (4-11-15

а.	Parent/guardian input;	(*-	3-20-14)
u.	i di cii gadi didii ilipat,	(-	<i>, 2</i> 0 11/

- 03. Student Achievement. For evaluations conducted on or after July 1, 2013, all certificated instructional employees, principals and superintendents must receive an evaluation in which at least thirty three percent (33%) of the evaluation results are based on multiple objective measures of growth in student achievement as determined by the board of trustees and based upon research. For evaluations conducted on or after July 1, 2014, growth in Instructional staff evaluation ratings must in part be based on measurable student achievement as measured by Idaho's statewide assessment for Federal accountability purposes must be included, as defined in Section 33-1001, Idaho Code, as applicable to the subjects and grade ranges taught by the instructional staff. All other certificated staff evaluations must include measurable student achievement or student success indicators, as defined in Section 33-1001, Idaho Code, as applicable to the position. This portion of the evaluation may be calculated using current and/or the immediate past years' data and may use one (1) or multiple year or both years' of data. Growth in student achievement may be considered as an optional measure for all other school based and district based staff, as determined by the local board of trustees.
- **04. Participants**. Each district evaluation policy will include provisions for evaluating all certificated employees identified in Section 33-1001, Idaho Code, Subsection 16. Evaluations shall be differentiated for certificated non-instructional employees and pupil personnel certificate holders in a way that aligns with the Charlotte Danielson Framework for Teaching Second Edition to the extent possible. Policies for evaluating certificated employees should identify the differences, if any, in the conduct of evaluations for nonrenewable contract personnel and renewable contract personnel. (3-20-14)
- **05. Evaluation Policy Content**. Local school district policies will include, at a minimum, the following information: (4-1-97)
- **a.** Purpose -- statements that identify the purpose or purposes for which the evaluation is being conducted; e.g., individual instructional improvement, personnel decisions. (4-1-97)
- **b.** Evaluation criteria -- statements of the general criteria upon which certificated personnel will be evaluated. (4-1-97)
- **c.** Evaluator -- identification of the individuals responsible for appraising or evaluating certificated instructional staff and pupil personnel performance. The individuals assigned this responsibility shall have received training in evaluation and prior to September 1, 2018, shall demonstrate proof of proficiency in conducting observations and evaluating effective teacher performance by passing a proficiency assessment approved by the State Department of Education as a onetime recertification requirement. (3-20-14)
- **d.** Sources of data -- description of the sources of data used in conducting certificated personnel evaluations. For certificated instructional staff, a minimum of two (2) documented classroom observations shall be included as one (1) source of data. At least one (1) of those observations must be completed prior to January 1 of each

year. In situations where certificated personnel are unavailable for two (2) documented classroom observations, due to situations such as long-term illness, late year hire, etc., one (1) documented classroom observation is acceptable. Parent/guardian input, student input and/or portfolios shall be considered as sources of data to support professional practice. (4-11-15)

- **e.** Procedure -- description of the procedure used in the conduct of certificated personnel evaluations. (4-1-97)
- **f.** Communication of results -- the method by which certificated personnel are informed of the results of evaluation. (4-1-97)
- g. Personnel actions -- the action available to the school district as a result of the evaluation and the procedures for implementing these actions; e.g., job status change. Note: in the event the action taken as a result of evaluation is to not renew an individual's contract or to renew an individual's contract at a reduced rate, school districts should take proper steps to follow the procedures outlined in Sections 33-513 through 33-515, Idaho Code in order to assure the due process rights of all personnel. (3-20-14)
- **h.** Appeal -- the procedure available to the individual for appeal or rebuttal when disagreement exists regarding the results of certificated personnel evaluations. (4-1-97)
- i. Remediation -- the procedure available to provide remediation in those instances where remediation is determined to be an appropriate course of action. (4-1-97)
- **j.** Monitoring and evaluation. -- A description of the method used to monitor and evaluate the district's personnel evaluation system. (4-1-97)
- **k.** Professional development and training -- a plan for ongoing training for evaluators/administrators and teachers on the districts evaluation standards, tool and process. (3-29-10)
- **l.** Funding -- a plan for funding ongoing training and professional development for administrators in evaluation. (3-29-10)
- m. Collecting and using data -- a plan for collecting and using data gathered from the evaluation tool that will be used to inform professional development. Aggregate data shall be considered as part of the district and individual schools Needs Assessment in determining professional development offerings. (3-20-14)
- n. Individualizing teacher evaluation rating system -- a plan for how evaluations will be used to identify proficiency and record growth over time. No later than July 1, 2013, districts shall have established an individualized teacher evaluation rating system with a minimum of three (3) rankings used to differentiate performance of teachers and pupil personnel certificate holders including:

  (3-20-14)
  - i. Unsatisfactory being equal to "1"; (3-20-14)
  - ii. Basic being equal to "2"; and (3-20-14)
  - iii. Proficient being equal to "3". (3-20-14)
  - A four evalution rating of distinguished being equal to "4" may be used at the discretion of the school district or charter school.
- **o.** A plan for including all stakeholders including, but not limited to, teachers, board members, administrators, and parents in the development and ongoing review of their teacher evaluation plan. (3-20-14)
- **O6. Evaluation Policy Frequency of Evaluation**. The evaluation policy shall include a provision for evaluating all certificated personnel on a fair and consistent basis. (3-20-14)

- **O7. Evaluation Policy Personnel Records.** Permanent records of each certificated personnel evaluation will be maintained in the employee's personnel file. All evaluation records will be kept confidential within the parameters identified in federal and state regulations regarding the right to privacy (Section 33-518, Idaho Code). Local school districts shall report the rankings of individual certificated personnel evaluations to the State Department of Education annually for State and Federal reporting purposes. The State Department of Education shall ensure that the privacy of all certificated personnel is protected by not releasing statistical data of evaluation rankings in local school districts with fewer than five (5) teachers and by only reporting that information in the aggregate by local school district. (3-20-14)
- **08. Evaluation System Approval**. Each school district board of trustees will develop and adopt policies for teacher and pupil personnel certificated performance evaluation in which criteria and procedures for the evaluation are research based and aligned with the Charlotte Danielson Framework for Teaching Second Edition. By July 1, 2014, an evaluation plan which incorporates all of the above elements shall be submitted to the State Department of Education for approval. Once approved, subsequent changes made in the evaluation system shall be resubmitted for approval. (3-20-14)

#### 121. LOCAL DISTRICT EVALUATION POLICY - SCHOOL PRINCIPAL.

For principal evaluations conducted on or after July 1, 2014, each school district board of trustees will develop and adopt policies for principal performance evaluation using multiple measures in which criteria and procedures for the evaluation of administratively certificated personnel serving as school principal are research based and aligned to the standards and requirements outlined in Subsections 121.01 through 121.07 of this rule. Districts must, at a minimum, pilot such an evaluation during the 2013-2014 school year and report the results of that pilot to the State Department of Education no later than July 1, 2014, in a format determined by the Department. The process of developing criteria and procedures for principal evaluation will allow opportunities for input from those affected by the evaluation; i.e., trustees, administrators, teachers and parents. The evaluation policy will be a matter of public record and communicated to the principal for whom it is written. (3-20-14)

- **01. Standards**. Each district principal evaluation model shall be aligned to state minimum standards based on the Interstate School Leaders Licensure Consortium (ISLLC) standards and include proof of proficiency in conducting teacher evaluations using the state's adopted model, the Charlotte Danielson Framework for Teaching Second Edition. Proof of proficiency in evaluating teacher performance shall be required of all individuals assigned the responsibility for appraising, observing, or evaluating certificated personnel performance. Those responsible for measuring teacher performance are district leadership such as principals, assistant principals, special education directors, and superintendents. Proof of proficiency in evaluating performance shall be demonstrated by passing a proficiency assessment approved by the State Department of Education as a onetime recertification requirement prior to September 1, 2018. Principal evaluation standards shall additionally address the following domains and components:
- **a.** Domain 1: School Climate An educational leader promotes the success of all students by advocating, nurturing and sustaining a school culture and instructional program conducive to student learning and staff professional development. An educational leader articulates and promotes high expectations for teaching and learning while responding to diverse community interest and needs. (3-20-14)
- i. School Culture Principal establishes a safe, collaborative, and supportive culture ensuring all students are successfully prepared to meet the requirements for tomorrow's careers and life endeavors. (3-20-14)
- ii. Communication Principal is proactive in communicating the vision and goals of the school or district, the plans for the future, and the successes and challenges to all stakeholders. (3-20-14)
- iii. Advocacy Principal advocates for education, the district and school, teachers, parents, and students that engenders school support and involvement. (3-20-14)
- **b.** Domain 2: Collaborative Leadership An educational leader promotes the success of all students by ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning

environment. In collaboration with others, uses appropriate data to establish rigorous, concrete goals in the context of student achievement and instructional programs. The educational leader uses research and/or best practices in improving the education program. (3-20-14)

- i. Shared Leadership Principal fosters shared leadership that takes advantage of individual expertise, strengths, and talents, and cultivates professional growth. (3-20-14)
- ii. Priority Management Principal organizes time and delegates responsibilities to balance administrative/managerial, educational, and community leadership priorities. (3-20-14)
- iii. Transparency Principal seeks input from stakeholders and takes all perspectives into consideration when making decisions. (3-20-14)
- iv. Leadership Renewal Principal strives to continuously improve leadership skills through, professional development, self-reflection, and utilization of input from others. (3-20-14)
- v. Accountability Principal establishes high standards for professional, legal, ethical, and fiscal accountability for self and others. (3-20-14)
- c. Domain 3: Instructional Leadership An educational leader promotes the success of all students by facilitating the development, articulation, implementation, and stewardship of a vision of learning that is shared and supported by the school community. The educational leader provides leadership for major initiatives and change efforts and uses research and/or best practices in improving the education program. (3-20-14)
- i. Innovation Principal seeks and implements innovative and effective solutions that comply with general and special education law. (3-20-14)
- ii. Instructional Vision Principal insures that instruction is guided by a shared, research-based instructional vision that articulates what students do to effectively learn. (3-20-14)
- iii. High Expectations Principal sets high expectation for all students academically, behaviorally, and in all aspects of student well-being. (3-20-14)
- iv. Continuous Improvement of Instruction Principal has proof of proficiency in assessing teacher performance based upon the Charlotte Danielson Framework for Teaching Second Edition. Aligns resources, policies, and procedures toward continuous improvement of instructional practice guided by the instructional vision.

(3-20-14)

- v. Evaluation Principal uses teacher/principal evaluation and other formative feedback mechanisms to continuously improve teacher/principal effectiveness. (3-20-14)
  - vi. Recruitment and Retention -Principal recruits and maintains a high quality staff. (3-20-14)
- **O2. Professional Practice.** For evaluations conducted on or after July 1, 2014, all principals must receive an evaluation in which sixty-seven percent (67%) of the evaluation results are based on Professional Practice. All measures included within the Professional Practice portion of the evaluation must be aligned to the Domains and Components listed in Subsection 121.01.a. through 121.01.c. of this rule. As a measure to inform the Professional Practice portion of all principal evaluations, district evaluation models shall also include at least one (1) of the following:

a. Parent/guardian input; (3-20-14)

**b.** Teacher input; (3-20-14)

**c.** Student input; and/or (3-20-14)

**d.** Portfolios. (3-20-14)

- **O3. Student Achievement.** For evaluations conducted on or after July 1, 2013, all certificated instructional employees, principals and superintendents must receive an evaluation in which at least thirty-three percent (33%) of the evaluation results are based on multiple objective measures of growth in student achievement as determined by the board of trustees and based upon research. For evaluations conducted on or after July 1, 2014, growth in student achievement as measured by Idaho's statewide assessment for Federal accountability purposes must be included. This portion of the evaluation may be calculated using current and/or past year's data and may use one (1) or multiple years of data. Growth in student achievement may be considered as an optional measure for all other school based and district based staff, as determined by the local board of trustees. (3-20-14)
- **04. Evaluation Policy Content.** For evaluations conducted on or after July 1, 2014, local school district policies will include, at a minimum, the following information: (3-20-14)
- **a.** Purpose -- statements that identify the purpose or purposes for which the evaluation is being conducted; e.g., individual instructional leadership, personnel decisions. (3-20-14)
  - **b.** Evaluation criteria -- statements of the general criteria upon which principals be evaluated. (3-20-14)
- **c.** Evaluator -- identification of the individuals responsible for appraising or evaluating principal performance. The individuals assigned this responsibility shall have received training in evaluation. (3-20-14)
- **d.** Sources of data -- description of the sources of data used in conducting principal evaluations. Proficiency in conducting observations and evaluating effective teacher performance shall be included as one (1) source of data. (3-20-14)
  - **e.** Procedure -- description of the procedure used in the conduct of principal evaluations. (3-20-14)
- **f.** Communication of results -- the method by which principals are informed of the results of evaluation. (3-20-14)
- **g.** Personnel actions -- the action, available to the school district as a result of the evaluation, and the procedures for implementing these actions; e.g., job status change. (3-20-14)
- **h.** Appeal -- the procedure available to the individual for appeal or rebuttal when disagreement exists regarding the results of an evaluations. (3-20-14)
- i. Remediation -- the procedure available to provide remediation in those instances where remediation is determined to be an appropriate course of action. (3-20-14)
- **j.** Monitoring and evaluation. -- A description of the method used to monitor and evaluate the district's principal evaluation system. (3-20-14)
- **k.** Professional development and training -- a plan for ongoing training and professional learning based upon the district's evaluation standards and process. (3-20-14)
- **l.** Funding -- a plan for funding ongoing training and professional development for evaluators of principals. (3-20-14)
- **m.** Collecting and using data -- a plan for collecting and using data gathered from the evaluation tool that will be used to inform professional development for principals. (3-20-14)
  - **n.** Individualizing principal evaluation rating system -- a plan for how evaluations will be used to

identify proficiency and record growth over time. No later than July 1, 2014, districts shall have established an individualized principal evaluation rating system with a minimum of three rankings used to differentiate performance of principals including:

(3-20-14)

i.	Unsatisfactory being equal to "1";	(3-20-14)
1.	Chausing count to 1;	(3 20 11)

- ii. Basic being equal to "2"; and (3-20-14)
- iii. Proficient being equal to "3". (3-20-14)
- v. A four evalution rating of distinguished being equal to "4" may be used at the discretion of the school district or charter school.
- **o.** A plan for including stakeholders including, but not limited to, teachers, board members, administrators, and parents in the development and ongoing review of their principal evaluation plan. (3-20-14)
- **O5. Evaluation Policy Frequency of Evaluation**. The evaluation policy should include a provision for evaluating all principals on a fair and consistent basis. All principals shall be evaluated at least once annually no later than <u>May June</u> 1 of each year.

  (3-20-14)
- **106. Evaluation Policy Personnel Records.** Permanent records of each principal evaluation will be maintained in the employee's personnel file. All evaluation records will be kept confidential within the parameters identified in federal and state regulations regarding the right to privacy (Section 33-518, Idaho Code). Local school districts shall report the rankings of individual certificated personnel evaluations to the State Department of Education annually for State and Federal reporting purposes. The State Department of Education shall ensure that the privacy of all certificated personnel is protected by not releasing statistical data of evaluation rankings in local school districts with fewer than five (5) teachers and by only reporting that information in the aggregate by local school district in accordance with the approved policies of the Idaho State Board of Education Data Management Council.
- **O7. Evaluation System Approval.** Each school district board of trustees will develop and adopt policies for principal performance evaluation in which criteria and procedures for the evaluation are research based and aligned with state standards. By July 1, 2014, an evaluation plan which incorporates all of the above elements shall be submitted to the State Department of Education for approval. Once approved, subsequent changes made in the evaluation system shall be resubmitted for approval. (3-20-14)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0203-1608 – Rules Governing Thoroughness – Comprehensive Assessment Program and Accountability Requirements

#### **REFERENCE**

October 2015 The Accountability Oversight Committee presented

recommendations to the Board regarding changes to be made to the state's accountability system, in

preparation for submission of a new ESEA waiver

February 2016 The Board received an update on the timeline for the

Accountability Oversight Committee to bring

recommendations forward

April 2016 The Accountability Oversight Committee presented

recommendations to the Board regarding removal of the ISAT proficiency and college entrance exam graduation requirements. The Board adopted the recommendation that the ISAT proficiency graduation requirement be removed and rejected the recommendation that the college entrance exam

graduation requirement be removed.

August 2016 Board approved proposed rule IDAPA 08.02.03.111

through 114, to implement a new accountability system

for the State of Idaho

### APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

IDAPA 08.02.03., Rules Governing Thoroughness, subsection 111 through 114 Elementary and Secondary Education Act as reauthorized by the Every Student Succeds Act.

#### **BACKGROUND / DISCUSSION**

The state public school accountability system is currently outlined in Chapter 45, Title 33 Idaho Code and Administrative Code, IDAPA 08.0203.112. Since the creation of the accountability provisions in 1997 there have been many changes at both the state and federal level. The current changes at the federal level with the reauthorization of the Elementary Secondary Education Act through the Every Student Succeeds Act provide the state with the opportunity to develop a single accountability system that meets both the state and federal accountability needs. In January 2016, the State Board of Education Accountability Oversight Committee was charged with bringing forward recommendations to the Board that were in alignment with the Task Force recommendations for a new state accountability system (Recommendation 5 – 2013) and would meet the federal accountability requirements. The proposed amendments create a new public school accountability system that incorporates the work of the Accountability Oversight Committee establishing three categories for schools to be grouped for accountability purposes as well as specific indicators for each group of schools.

The proposed changes establish the new accountability framework, and includes all federally required indicators, makes technical corrections, adds and amends defined terms, deletes unnecessary or outdated sections and updates language regarding the states comprehensive assessment program.

IDAPA 08.02.03.111 sets out the states comprehesive assessment program and is tied to the accountability system. The proposed amendments to IDAPA 08.02.03.111 make technical corrections that were identified during the last year regarding the end of course science assessments and makes additional technical corrections based on current practices.

The proposed amendments to IDAPA 08.02.03.112 remove outdated terms like "Adequate Yearly Progress" while at the same time referencing state level progress will be set by the State Board of Education. Existing language regarding the participation rate and definitions of schools and subgroups remain the same. Finally, the measures that make up the framework are incorporated into the rule at the category level, definitions and format of data collected will be approved by the Board based on the Data Management Council recommendations and the specific details around the recommended growth model will be approved by the Board at a later date.

The proposed amendments to IDAPA 08.02.03.113 repeal the section in it's entirety. The current Distinguished School requirements were based on the Five Star system and are not applicable at this time. The Distinguished School awards were valued by the schools when granted and it is recommended that a new system be developed for recognizing and awarding high achieving schools by the Board, however, until that system is developed it is recommended that this section be repealed.

The proposed amendments to IDAPA 08.02.03.114 make technical corrections, updating language to current references.

Following approval of the proposed rule at the August 2016 Regular Board meeting, Board staff presented and facilitated discussions to gather feedback on the proposed rule amendments and accountability system at:

- Idaho Association of School Administrators annual conference
- Southern Idaho Conference Superintendents meeting
- Idaho School Boards Association annual conference
- Seven public forums held in Coeur d' Alene, Lewiston, Idaho Falls, Pocatello, Twin Falls, Nampa, and Boise.

Valuable feedback was provide at each of these meetings. Participation at all of the forums included representation from parents, teachers, school administrators, school board trustees and other school district patrons.

At each opportunity individuals expressed a desire to have an accountability system that takes into consideration multiple measures that provide a broader picture of what a school is accomplishing rather than a system based on one or few standardized assessments. At each of the forums the ability to report and measure various metrics equitbally across all Idaho public schools was discussed. Proposed changes to the pending rule incorporate the feedback that was provided particularly in those areas where there was general agreement. While there were many good ideas, some areas could not be measured consistently at this time, however, they warrant further study for consideration at a future time. These recommendations will be forwarded to the Accountability Oversight Committee.

#### **IMPACT**

Approval of the pending rule is the first step in implementing a new accountability for the State of Idaho.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0203-1608

Page 5

#### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0203-1608 was published in the June 2016 Administrative Bulletin. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Negotiated rulemaking was conducted through the Accountability Oversight Committee's work. No additional requests were received for formal negotiated rulemaking outside of participation with the committee's work. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

#### **BOARD ACTION**

I move to approve the pending rule,	docket number	08-0203-1608,	as submitte
in Attachment 1.			

Moved by	Seconded by	Carried:	Yes_	No
----------	-------------	----------	------	----

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### 004. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.

i.

The following documents are incorporated into this rule:

(3-30-07)

(3-29-10)

**01. The Idaho Content Standards**. The Idaho Content Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education. Individual subject content standards are adopted in various years in relation to the curricular materials adoption schedule. Copies of the document can be found on the State Board of Education website at www.boardofed.idaho.gov. (3-29-10)

a.	Driver Education, as revised and adopted on August 21, 2008.	(3-29-10)
b.	Health, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009.	(3-29-10)
c.	Humanities Categories:	(3-29-10)
i.	Art, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
ii.	Dance, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
iii.	Drama, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
iv.	Interdisciplinary, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
v.	Music, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
vi.	World languages, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
d.	English Language Arts, as revised and adopted on August 11, 2010.	(4-7-11)
e.	Limited English Proficiency, as revised and adopted on August 21, 2008.	(3-29-10)
f.	Mathematics, as revised and adopted on August 11, 2010.	(4-7-11)
g.	Physical Education, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009.	(3-29-10)
h.	Science, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009.	(3-29-10)

- **j.** Information and Communication Technology, as revised and adopted on April 22, 2010. (4-7-11)
- **O2.** The English Language Development (ELD) Standards. The World-Class Instructional Design and Assessment (WIDA) 2012 English Language Development (ELD) Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education on August 16, 2012. Copies of the document can be found on the WIDA website at www.wida.us/standards/eld.aspx. (4-4-13)

Social Studies, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009.

**O3.** The Limited English Proficiency Program Annual Measurable Achievement Objectives (AMAOs) and Accountability Procedures. The Limited English Proficiency Program Annual Measurable Achievement Objectives and Accountability Procedures as adopted by the State Board of Education on November 11, 2009. Copies of the document can be found on the State Department of Education website at www.sde.idaho.gov. (4-7-11)

04. The Idaho English Language Assessment (IELA) Achievement Standards. The Idaho English Language Assessment (IELA) Achievement Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education on November 11, 2009. Copies of the document can be found on the State Department of Education website at www.sde.idaho.gov.
(4.7.11)

- **054. The Idaho Standards Achievement Tests (ISAT) Achievement Level Descriptors.** Achievement Level Descriptors as adopted by the State Board of Education on April 14, 2016. Copies of the document can be found on the State Board of Education website at www.boardofed.idaho.gov. (4-14-16)T
- **1065. The Idaho Extended Content Standards.** The Idaho Extended Content Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education on April 17, 2008. Copies of the document can be found at the State Board of Education website at <a href="https://www.boardofed.idaho.gov">www.boardofed.idaho.gov</a>. (5-8-09)
- **076. The Idaho Alternate Assessment Achievement Standards**. Alternate Assessment Achievement Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education on May 18, 2011. Copies of the document can be found on the State Board of Education website at <a href="https://www.boardofed.idaho.gov">www.boardofed.idaho.gov</a>. (3-29-12)
- **087.** The Idaho Standards for Infants, Toddlers, Children, and Youth Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing. As adopted by the State Board of Education on October 11, 2007. Copies of the document can be found on the State Board of Education website at www.boardofed.idaho.gov. (4-2-08)
- **198.** The Idaho Standards for Infants, Toddlers, Children, and Youth Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired. As adopted by the State Board of Education on October 11, 2007. Copies of the document can be found on the State Board of Education website at <a href="https://www.boardofed.idaho.gov">www.boardofed.idaho.gov</a>. (4-2-08)

#### (BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF SECTION

#### 007. **DEFINITIONS A - G.**

- **01. Achievement Standards.** Define "below basic," "basic," "proficient," and "advanced" achievement levels on the Idaho Standards Achievement Tests (ISAT) and "beginning," "advanced beginning," "intermediate," "early fluent" and "fluent" level one (1) through level six (6) on the Idaho's English language assessment (IELA) by setting scale score cut points. These cut scores are paired with descriptions of how well students are mastering the material in the content standards. These descriptions are called performance level descriptors or PLDs, and are provided by performance level, by content area, and by grade.
- **02. Advanced Opportunities**. Are defined as Advanced Placement courses, Dual Credit courses, Technical Competency Credit, or International Baccalaureate programs. (3-25-16)
- **O3.** Advanced Placement® (AP) College Board. The Advanced Placement Program is administered by the College Board at <a href="http://www.collegeboard.com">http://www.collegeboard.com</a>. AP students may take one (1) or more college level courses in a variety of subjects. AP courses are not tied to a specific college curriculum, but rather follow national College Board curricula. While taking the AP exam is optional, students can earn college credit by scoring well on the national exams. It is up to the discretion of the receiving college to accept the scores from the AP exams to award college credit or advanced standing.

  (4-11-06)
  - **04. All Students**. All students means all public school students, grades K-12. (4-11-06)
- **05. Alternative Assessment (Other Ways of Testing)**. Any type of assessment in which students create a response to a question rather than choose a response from a given list, as with multiple-choice or true/false. Alternative assessments can include short-answer questions, essays, oral presentations, exhibitions, and portfolios. (4-5-00)
- **06. Assessment**. The process of quantifying, describing, or gathering information about skills, knowledge or performance. (4-5-00)
- **07. Assessment Standards**. Statements setting forth guidelines for evaluating student work, as in the "Standards for the Assessment of Reading and Writing." (4-5-00)

- **08. Asynchronous Course**. An online course in which an online platform is used to deliver all curricula. The majority of communication exchanges occur in elapsed time and allow students and teachers to participate according to their schedule. Asynchronous courses do not prohibit the use of a paraprofessional, certificated staff or other staff member being present at the physical location during instructional periods where instruction takes place, such as a school computer lab. (4-4-13)
- **09. Authentic.** Something that is meaningful because it reflects or engages the real world. An "authentic task" asks students to do something they might really have to do in the course of their lives, or to apply certain knowledge or skills to situations they might really encounter. (4-5-00)
- **10. Basic Educational Skills Training**. Instruction in basic skills toward the completion/attainment of a certificate of mastery, high school diploma, or GED. (4-5-00)
- 11. Classic Texts. Literary or other works (e.g., films, speeches) that have been canonized, either continuously or intermittently, over a period of time beyond that of their initial publication and reception. (4-5-00)
- **12. Content Standards**. Describe the knowledge, concepts, and skills that students are expected to acquire at each grade level in each content area. (4-2-08)
- 13. Context (of a Performance Assessment). The surrounding circumstances within which the performance is embedded. For example, problem solving can be assessed in the context of a specific subject (such as mathematics) or in the context of a real-life laboratory problem requiring the use of mathematics, scientific, and communication skills. (4-5-00)
- 14. Cooperative Work Experience. Classroom learning is integrated with a productive, structured work experience directly related to the goals and objectives of the educational program. Schools and participating businesses cooperatively develop training and evaluation plans to guide and measure the progress of the student. School credit is earned for successful completion, and the work may be paid or unpaid. Cooperative work experiences are also known as co-operative education or co-op. (4-5-00)
- **15. Criteria**. Guidelines, rules or principles by which student responses, products, or performances, are judged. What is valued and expected in the student performance, when written down and used in assessment, become rubrics or scoring guides. (4-5-00)
- **16. Cues.** Various sources of information used by readers to construct meaning. The language cueing systems include the graphophonic (also referred to as graphophonemic) system, which is the relationship between oral and written language (phonics); the syntactic system, which is the relationship among linguistic units such as prefixes, suffixes, words, phrases, and clauses (grammar); and semantic system, which is the study of meaning in language. Reading strategies and language cueing systems are also influenced by pragmatics-the knowledge readers have about the ways in which language is understood by others in their culture. (4-5-00)
- **17. "C" Average**. A combined average of courses taken on a four (4) point scale with "C" equal to two (2) points. (4-11-06)

**18. Decode**. (4-5-00)

- **a.** To analyze spoken or graphic symbols of a familiar language to ascertain their intended meaning. (4-5-00)
- **b.** To change communication signals into messages, as to decode body language. (4-5-00)
- 19. Dual Credit. Dual credit allows high school students to simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a postsecondary degree or certificate. Postsecondary institutions work closely with high schools to deliver college courses that are identical to those offered on the college campus. Credits earned in a dual credit class become part of the student's permanent college record. Students may enroll in dual credit programs taught at the high school or on the college campus. (4-11-06)

- **20. Emergent Literacy**. Development of the association of print with meaning that begins early in a child's life and continues until the child reaches the stage of conventional reading and writing. (4-5-00)
- **21. Employability Skills**. Work habits and social skills desirable to employers, such as responsibility, communication, cooperation, timeliness, organization, and flexibility. (4-5-00)
- **22. Entry-Level Skills**. The minimum education and skill qualifications necessary for obtaining and keeping a specific job; the starting point in a particular occupation or with a certain employer. (4-5-00)
- **23. Evaluation (Student)**. Judgment regarding the quality, value, or worth of a response, product, or performance based on established criteria, derived from multiple sources of information. Student evaluation and student assessment are often used interchangeably. (4-5-00)
- **24. Experiential Education (Application)**. Experiential education is a process through which a learner constructs knowledge, skill, and value from direct experiences. (4-5-00)
- **25. Exploratory Experience (Similar to a Job Shadow)**. An opportunity for a student to observe and participate in a variety of worksite activities to assist in defining career goals. An in-school exploratory experience is a school-based activity that simulates the workplace. (4-5-00)
- **26. Fluency**. The clear, rapid, and easy expression of ideas in writing or speaking; movements that flow smoothly, easily, and readily. (4-5-00)
- **27. Genre (Types of Literature)**. A category used to classify literary and other works, usually by form, technique, or content. Categories of fiction such as mystery, science fiction, romance, or adventure are considered genres. (4-5-00)
- **28. Graphophonic/Graphophonemic.** One (1) of three (3) cueing systems readers use to construct texts; the relationships between oral and written language (phonics). (4-5-00)

#### 008. **DEFINITIONS H - S.**

- **01. Idaho Standards Achievement Tests**. Statewide assessments aligned to the state content standards and used to measure a students a knowledge of the applicable content standards. ( )
- **042. Interdisciplinary or Integrated Assessment**. Assessment based on tasks that measures a student's ability to apply concepts, principles, and processes from two (2) or more subject disciplines to a project, issue, or problem. (4-5-00)
- **023. International Baccalaureate (IB)** Administered by the International Baccalaureate Organization, the IB program provides a comprehensive liberal arts course of study for students in their junior and senior years of high school. IB students take end-of-course exams that may qualify for college credit. Successful completion of the full course of study leads to an IB diploma. (4-11-06)
- **034. Laboratory**. A laboratory science course is defined as one in which at least one (1) class period each week is devoted to providing students with the opportunity to manipulate equipment, materials, specimens or develop skills in observation and analysis and discover, demonstrate, illustrate or test scientific principles or concepts. (4-11-06)
- **045. Learning Plan.** The plan that outlines a student's program of study, which should include a rigorous academic core and a related sequence of electives in academic, career technical education (CTE), or humanities aligned with the student's post-graduation goals. (4-11-06)
  - **056.** Narrative. Text in any form (print, oral, or visual) that recounts events or tells a story. (4-5-00)

- **Norm-Referenced Assessment**. Comparing a student's performance or test result to performance of other similar groups of students; (e.g., he typed better than eighty percent (80%) of his classmates.) (4-5-00)
- **078. On-Demand Assessment**. Assessment that takes place at a predetermined time and place. Quizzes, state tests, SATs, and most final exams are examples of on-demand assessment. (4-5-00)
- **082. Performance Assessment**. Direct observation of student performance or student work and professional judgment of the quality of that performance. Good quality performance assessment has pre-established performance criteria. (4-5-00)
- **Performance-Based Assessment**. The measurement of educational achievement by tasks that are similar or identical to those that are required in the instructional environment, as in performance assessment tasks, exhibitions, or projects, or in work that is assembled over time into portfolio collections. (4-5-00)
- **101. Performance Criteria.** A description of the characteristics that will be judged for a task. Performance criteria may be holistic, analytic trait, general or specific. Performance criteria are expressed as a rubric or scoring guide. Anchor points or benchmark performances may be used to identify each level of competency in the rubric or scoring guide. (4-5-00)
- **142. Phonics**. Generally used to refer to the system of sound-letter relationships used in reading and writing. Phonics begins with the understanding that each letter (or grapheme) of the English alphabet stands for one (1) or more sounds (or phonemes). (4-5-00)
- **123. Portfolio.** A collection of materials that documents and demonstrates a student's academic and work-based learning. Although there is no standard format for a portfolio, it typically includes many forms of information that exhibit the student's knowledge, skills, and interests. By building a portfolio, students can recognize their own growth and learn to take increased responsibility for their education. Teachers, mentors, and employers can use portfolios for assessment purposes and to record educational outcomes. (4-5-00)
- **134. Professional Development**. A comprehensive, sustained, timely, and intensive process to improve effectiveness of teachers and administrators in raising student achievement, which: (4-4-13)
- **a.** Aligns with rigorous state academic achievement standards, local educational agency goals, school improvement goals, effective technology integration, and Common Core standards. (4-4-13)
- **b.** Utilizes data driven instruction using a thorough review and continual evaluation of data on teacher and student performance to define clear goals and distinct outcomes. (4-4-13)
- **c.** Provides opportunities that are individualized enough to meet distinct and diverse levels of need for teachers and administrators. (4-4-13)
- **d.** Is facilitated by well-prepared school administrators, coaches, mentors, master teachers, lead teachers, or third-party providers under contract with the State Department of Education, school district, or charter school, and supported by external research, expertise, or resources. (4-4-13)
- **e.** Fosters a collective responsibility by educators within the school for improved student performance and develops a professional learning community. (4-4-13)
- **145. Print Awareness**. In emergent literacy, a learner's growing awareness of print as a system of meaning, distinct from speech and visual modes of representation. (4-5-00)
- **156. Career Technical Education**. Formal preparation for semi-skilled, skilled, technical, or paraprofessional occupations, usually below the baccalaureate level. (4-11-06)
  - **167. Proficiency**. Having or demonstrating a high degree of knowledge or skill in a particular area. (4-5-00)

- 178. School-to-Work Transition. A restructuring effort that provides multiple learning options and seamless integrated pathways to increase all students' opportunities to pursue their career and educational interests.

  (4-5-00)
- 189. Service Learning. Combining service with learning activities to allow students to participate in experiences in the community that meet actual human needs. Service learning activities are integrated into the academic curriculum and provide structured time for a student to think, talk, or write about what was done or seen during the actual service activity. Service learning provides students with opportunities to use newly acquired skills and knowledge in real-life situations in their communities, and helps foster the development of a sense of caring for others.

  (4-5-00)
- 1920. Skill Certificate. Portable, industry-recognized credential that certifies the holder has demonstrated competency on a core set of performance standards related to an occupational cluster area. Serving as a signal of skill mastery at benchmark levels, skill certificates may assist students in finding work within their community, state, or elsewhere. A National Skills Standards Board is presently charged with issuing skill voluntary standards in selected occupations based on the result of research and development work completed by twenty-two (2) contractors. (4-5-00)
- **201. Standards**. Statements about what is valued in a given field, such as English language arts, and/or descriptions of what is considered quality work. See content standards, assessment standards, and achievement standards. (4-2-08)
- **242. Standardization**. A set of consistent procedures for constructing, administering and scoring an assessment. The goal of standardization is to ensure that all students are assessed under uniform conditions so the interpretation of performance is comparable and not influenced by differing conditions. Standardization is an important consideration if comparisons are to be made between scores of different individuals or groups. (4-5-00)
- **Standards-Based Education**. Schooling based on defined knowledge and skills that students must attain in different subjects, coupled with an assessment system that measures their progress. (4-5-00)
- 234. Structured Work Experience. A competency-based educational experience that occurs at the worksite but is tied to the classroom by curriculum through the integration of school-based instruction with worksite experiences. Structured work experience involves written training agreements between school and the worksite, and individual learning plans that link the student's worksite learning with classroom course work. Student progress is supervised and evaluated collaboratively by school and worksite personnel. Structured work experience may be paid or unpaid; may occur in a public, private, or non-profit organization; and may or may not result in academic credit and/or outcome verification. It involves no obligation on the part of the worksite employer to offer regular employment to the student subsequent to the experience. (4-5-00)
- 245. Student Learning Goals (Outcomes). Statements describing the general areas in which students will learn and achieve. Student learning goals typically reflect what students are expected to know by the time they leave high school, such as to read and communicate effectively; think critically and solve problems; develop positive self-concept, respect for others and healthy patterns of behavior; work effectively in groups as well as individually; show appreciation for the arts and creativity; demonstrate civic, global and environmental responsibility; recognize and celebrate multicultural diversity; exhibit technological literacy; have a well developed knowledge base which enhances understanding and decision making, and demonstrate positive problem solving and thinking skills. (4-5-00)
- **256. Synchronous Course.** A course in which the teacher and students interact at the same time. May be applied to both traditional and technology based courses. (3-29-12)

#### (BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF SECTION

111. ASSESSMENT IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

**Philosophy**. Acquiring the basic skills is essential to realization of full educational, vocational and personal/social development. Since Idaho schools are responsible for instruction in the basic scholastic skills, the State Board of Education has a vested interest in regularly surveying student skill acquisition as an index of the effectiveness of the educational program. This information can best be secured through objective assessment of student growth. The State Board of Education will provide oversight for all components of the comprehensive assessment program. (4-2-08)

02	Purposes. The pu	irnose of assess	ment in the publ	ic echools is to:	(	(3-15-02)
UZ.	Purboses, the bu	irdose of assess	sment in the bubi	IC SCHOOIS IS LO:		.5-1.5-021

- a. Measure and improve student achievement; (3-15-02)
- **b.** Assist classroom teachers in designing lessons; (3-15-02)
- c. Identify areas needing intervention and remediation, and acceleration; (3-15-02)
- **d.** Assist school districts in evaluating local curriculum and instructional practices in order to make needed curriculum adjustments; (3-15-02)
  - e. Inform parents and guardians of their child's progress; (3-15-02)
- **f.** Provide comparative local, state and national data regarding the achievement of students in essential skill areas; (3-15-02)
- **g.** Identify performance trends in student achievement across grade levels tested and student growth over time; and (3-15-02)
  - **h.** Help determine technical assistance/consultation priorities for the State Department of Education. (3-15-02)
- **03. Content.** The comprehensive assessment program will consist of multiple assessments, including, the Idaho Reading Indicator (IRI), the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), the Idaho English Language Assessment, the Idaho Standards Achievement Tests (ISAT), the Idaho Alternate Assessment, and a college entrance exam. (3-29-12)
- **04. Testing Population**. All students in Idaho public schools, grades kindergarten through twelve (K-12), are required to participate in the comprehensive assessment program approved by the State Board of Education and funded. (4-2-08)
- **a.** All students who are eligible for special education shall participate in the statewide assessment program. (4-6-05)
- **b.** Each student's individualized education program team shall determine whether the student shall participate in the regular assessment without accommodations, the regular assessment with accommodations or adaptations, or whether the student qualifies for and shall participate in the alternate assessment. (4-6-05)
- c. Limited English Proficient (LEP) students, as defined in Subsection 112.04.d.iv., may receive designated supports or accommodations, or both, for the ISAT assessment if need has been indicated by the LEP student's Educational Learning Plan (ELP) team. The team shall outline the designated supports or accommodations, or both, in an ELP prior to the assessment administration. Designated supports or accommodations, or both, shall be familiar to the student during previous instruction and for other assessments. LEP students who are enrolled in their first year of school in the United States may take the IELA Idaho's English language assessment in lieu of the English language ISAT, but will still be required to take the ISAT (Mathematics and Science). Such LEP students will be counted as participants for the ninety-five percent (95%) participation target, as described in Subsection 112.04. However, such LEP students are not required to be counted for accountability purposes as described in Subsection 112.03. (4-11-15)(

- **O5. Scoring and Report Formats**. Scores will be provided for each subject area assessed and reported in standard scores, benchmark scores, or holistic scores. Test results will be presented in a class list report of student scores, building/district summaries, content area criterion reports by skill, disaggregated group reports, and pressure sensitive labels as appropriate. Information about the number of students who are eligible for special education who participate in regular and alternate assessments, and their performance results, shall be included in reports to the public if it is statistically sound to do so and would not disclose performance results identifiable to individual students. (4-7-11)
- **a.** Effective April 1, 2009, all students taking the Idaho Standards Achievement Test (ISAT) must have a unique student identifier. (4-7-11)
- **b.** Districts must send all assessment results and related communication to parents within three (3) weeks of receipt from the state. (4-7-11)
- **O6.** Comprehensive Assessment Program. The State approved comprehensive assessment program is outlined in Subsections 111.06.a. through 111.06.*l*n. Each assessment will be comprehensive of and aligned to the Idaho State Content Standards it is intended to assess. In addition, districts are responsible for writing and implementing assessments in those standards not assessed by the state assessment program.

  (4 2 08)
- **a.** Kindergarten Idaho Reading Indicator, Idaho Alternate Assessment, Idaho English Language Assessment. (4-2-08)
- **b.** Grade 1 Idaho Reading Indicator, Idaho Alternate Assessment, Idaho English Language Assessment. (4-2-08)
- c. Grade 2 Idaho Reading Indicator, Idaho Alternate Assessment, Idaho English Language Assessment. (4-11-15)
- **d.** Grade 3 Idaho Reading Indicator, Grade 3 Idaho Standards Achievement Tests in English language usage and mathematics, Idaho Alternate Assessment, Idaho English Language Assessment.

(4.2.08)(

- **e.** Grade 4 National Assessment of Educational Progress, Grade 4 Idaho Standards Achievement Tests in English language usage and mathematics, Idaho Alternate Assessment, Idaho English Language Assessment.
- **f.** Grade 5 Grade 5 Idaho Standards Achievement Tests <u>in English language usage, mathematics, and science</u>, Idaho Alternate Assessment, Idaho English Language Assessment.
- **g.** Grade 6 Grade 6 Idaho Standards Achievement Tests, Idaho Alternate Assessment in English language usage and mathematics, Idaho English Language Assessment.
- **h.** Grade 7 Grade 7 Idaho Standards Achievement Tests, Idaho Alternate Assessment in English language usage, mathematics, and science, Idaho English Language Assessment.
- **i.** Grade 8 National Assessment of Educational Progress, Grade 8 Idaho Standards Achievement Tests in English language usage and mathematics, Idaho Alternate Assessment, Idaho English Language Assessment.

  (3 29 12)(\_\_\_\_\_)
- **j.** Grade 9 Grade 9 High School Idaho Standards Achievement Tests (optional at the discretion of the school district or charter school), Idaho Alternate Assessment, Idaho English Language Assessment.

<del>(3-29-12)</del>( )

**k.** Grade 10 - High School Idaho Standards Achievement Tests, Idaho Alternate Assessment, Idaho English Language Assessment. (4-2-08)

- l. Grade 11 *High School Idaho Standards Achievement Tests (as applicable)*, Idaho English Language Assessment, college entrance exam.
  - m. Grade 12 National Assessment of Educational Progress, Idaho English Language Assessment.
    (4-2-08)
- n. Students are required to take an high school End of Course Assessment in science provided by the state and administered by the district as applicable to the course completed by the students. (4-11-15)(
- o. Students who achieve a proficient or advanced score on a portion or portions of the ISAT, or the Idaho Alternate Assessment, offered in their tenth grade year or later are not required to continue taking that portion or portions. (5 8 09)

#### 07. Comprehensive Assessment Program Schedule.

(5-3-03)

- a. The Idaho Reading Indicator will be administered in accordance with Section 33-16145, Idaho Code.
- ${f b.}$  The National Assessment of Educational Progress will be administered in timeframe specified by the U.S. Department of Education. (3-15-02)
- **c.** The Idaho Standards Achievement Tests will be administered in the Spring in a time period specified by the State Board of Education. (4-11-15)
- **d.** The Idaho Alternate Assessment will be administered in a time period specified by the State Board of Education. (4-2-08)
- e. The Idaho's English Language Assessment will be administered in a time period specified by the State Board of Education.
  - **08. Costs Paid by the State**. Costs for the following testing activities will be paid by the state: (4-1-97)
- **a.** All consumable and non-consumable materials needed to conduct the prescribed statewide comprehensive assessment program; (3-15-02)
  - **b.** Statewide distribution of all assessment materials; and (3-29-12)
- **c.** Processing and scoring student response forms, distribution of prescribed reports for the statewide comprehensive assessment program. (3-29-12)
- **09. Costs of Additional Services**. Costs for any additional administrations or scoring services not included in the prescribed statewide comprehensive assessment program will be paid by the participating school districts. (3-15-02)
- **10. Services**. The comprehensive assessment program should be scheduled so that a minimum of instructional time is invested. Student time spent in testing will not be charged against attendance requirements. (3-15-02)
- 11. Test Security, Validity and Reliability. Test security is of the utmost importance. To ensure integrity of secure test items and protect validity and reliability of test outcomes, test security must be maintained. School districts will employ security measures in protecting statewide assessment materials from compromise. Each individual who has any opportunity to see test items must sign a state-provided confidentiality agreement, which the district must keep on file in the district for at least two (2) years. Documentation of security safeguards must be available for review by authorized state and federal personnel. (4-2-08)

a.	— All ISAT paper and peneil test booklets will be boxed and shipped to the t	test vendor to be counted
no later than tw	o (2) weeks after the end of the testing window, as applicable.	(4-11-15)
<b>ba.</b> and alignment v	Any assessment used for federal reporting shall be independently reviewe with the Idaho Content Standards.	d for reliability, validity, (4-2-08)
	<b>Demographic Information</b> . Accurate demographic information must be sist in interpreting test results. It may include but is not limited to race, see I, English proficiency, migrant status, special education status, gifted and take). (4-2-08)	ex, ethnicity, and special
13. public school act following:	<b>Dual Enrollment</b> . For the purpose of non-public school student particle stivities as outlined in Section 33-203, Idaho Code, the Idaho State Board of Idaho	
a.	The Idaho Standards Achievement Tests (grades 3-98 and High School).	<del>(3-29-12)</del> ()
	A portfolio demonstrating grade level proficiency in at least five (5) of the 1.13.b.i. through 111.13.b.vi. Portfolios are to be judged and confirmed by a eacher from each subject area presented in the portfolio and the building print is desired.	committee comprised of
i.	Language Arts/Communications.	(3-15-02)
ii.	Math.	(3-15-02)
iii.	Science.	(3-15-02)
iv.	Social Studies.	(3-15-02)
v.	Health.	(3-15-02)
vi.	Humanities.	(3-15-02)
112. ACCO	OUNTABILITY.	
	n this section apply for the purposes of meeting the "No Child Left Behind" A	
	requirements. School district, charter school district and public charter scho	
	le measures aimed at providing meaningful data showing progress toward into Board of Education for student achievement and school improvement.	
	be used to meet both state and federal school accountability requirements a	
	and include measures of student academic achievement and school quality as	
01.	School Category.	( )
schools as defin	Kindergarten through grade eight (K-8), Schools in this category include ed in Subsection 112.05.f.	e elementary and middle ( )
<u>b.</u>	High Schools, not designated as alternative high schools, as defined in Sub	osection 112.05.f. ( )
с.	Alternative high schools.	( )
02.	Academic Measures by School Category.	( )

<u>a.</u>	K-8.	(	)
i.	Idaho Standards Achievement Tests (ISAT) Proficiency.	(	)
ii.	ISAT growth toward proficiency based on a trajectory model approved by the state	e board	<u>1 of</u>
education.	TO ATT. C	,	
<u>iii.</u>	ISAT proficiency gap closure.	(	)
in the 2018-	Idaho statewide reading assessment proficiency and growth toward proficiency (effecti 2019 school year).	ve star	ting )
V.	English Learners achieving English language proficiency.	(	)
vi.	English Learners achieving English language proficiency growth toward proficiency.	(	)
<u>b.</u>	High school.	(	
i.	ISAT proficiency.	(	)
<u>ii.</u>	ISAT proficiency gap closure.	(	)
		,	
ii <u>i</u> .	English Learners achieving English language proficiency.	(	
<u>iiii</u> y		(	
to the start o	Four (4) year cohort graduation rate, including students who complete graduation required the school district or charter schools next fall term.	<u>ments p</u> (	rior )
vi.	Five (5) year cohort graduation rate, including students who complete graduation requires	nents p	rior
to the start o	f the school district or charter schools next fall term.		)
с.	Alternative high school.	(	)
i.	ISAT proficiency.	(	)
ii.	English Learners achieving English language proficiency.	(	)
<u>iii.</u>	English Learners achieving English language proficiency growth.	(	
iv.	Four (4) year cohort graduation rate, including students who complete graduation required the school district or charter schools next fall term.	ments p	<u>rior</u>
V	Extended Five (5) year cohort graduation rate, including students who complete	oradua	tion
requirement	s prior to the start of the school district or charter schools next fall term.	<u>(</u>	
03.	School Quality Measures by School Category.	(	)
<u>a.</u>	K-8.	(	
<u>i.</u>	Next grade level readiness index. Students in grade 8 enrolled in pre-algebra or higher	(	
ii.	Chronic absenteeism. State satisfaction and engagement survey administered to parents (effective starting in the 2018-2019 school year)	s, stude	nts.

iii.	Teacher quality and engagement index. Communication with parents on student ach	<u>nievement</u>
(effective starting	g in the 2018-2019 school year).	( )
<u>b.</u>	High school.	()
1.	College and career readiness index determined through a combination of students partic	
	tunities, earning industry recognized certification, and/or participation in recognized his	gh school
apprenticeship pr	<u>rograms.</u>	(
::	Charming shoontestigm. State setisfaction and approximant survey administered to negrote	students
ii.	<u>Chronic absenteeism.</u> State satisfaction and engagement survey administered to parents, ective starting in the 2018-2019 school year).	students.
and teachers (en	ective starting in the 2018-2019 school year).	
iii.	Teacher quality and engagement index. Students in grade 9 enrolled in algebra I or higher	r (
)	Teacher quanty and engagement index. Diadents in grade 7 enrolled in digeora 1 of ingher	
4		
iv.	Communication with parents on student achievement (effective starting in the 2018-20	19 school
year).		( )
		· · · ·
c.	Alternative high school.	( )
i.	Credit recovery and accumulation.	( )
ii.	Chronic absenteeism. College and career readiness determined through a combination of	f students
participating in a	advanced opportunities, earning industry recognized certification, and/or participation in re-	<u>ecognized</u>
high school appr	enticeship programs.	( )
<u>iii.</u>	Teacher quality and engagement index. State satisfaction and engagement survey admin	<u>istered to</u>
parents, students	, and teachers (effective starting in the 2018-2019 school year).	( )
iv.	Student engagement index. Communication with parents on student achievement (effective	ve starting
in the 2018-2019	school year).	(
04.	Reporting. Methodologies for reporting measures and determining indexes performance	will be set
by the State Boar		( )
by the State Doa	d of Education.	
05.	Annual Measurable Progress Definitions. For purposes of calculating and reporting pro	oress the
	ions shall be applied.	( )
tonowing definit	iono shan oo appred.	,
<del>01</del> a.	ISAT Student Achievement Levels. There are four (4) levels of student achievement for the student	the ISAT:
	asic, Proficient, and Advanced. Definitions for these levels of student achievement are ac	
	isic. Frometent, and Advanced. Deminions for these levels of student achievement are at	dopted by
reference in Subs		
reference in Subs	section 004.05.	
reference in Subs $\theta = \frac{\theta}{2b}$ .		(4-2-08)
<del>02</del> <u>b</u> .	section 004.05.	(4-2-08) levels of
<b>02b.</b> language profici	section 004.05.  **HELA Idaho's English** Language Assessment** Proficiency Levels. There are five six (56)	(4-2-08) levels of advanced
02b. language profice	section 004.05.  ***IELA Idaho's English** Language Assessment** Proficiency Levels. There are five six (56) iency for students testing on the Idaho English Language Assessment: beginning,"	(4-2-08) levels of advanced
02b. language profice	section 004.05.  **IELA** Idaho's English** Language **Assessment** Proficiency Levels. There are *five six** (56) iency for students testing on the Idaho English Language Assessment: *beginning," nediate, early fluent, and fluent** Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Level 4, Level 5, and Level 6.	(4-2-08) levels of advanced befinitions
02b. language profici	HELA Idaho's English Language Assessment Proficiency Levels. There are five six (56) itercy for students testing on the Idaho English Language Assessment: beginning," mediate, early fluent, and fluent Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Level 4, Level 5, and Level 6. Dof language proficiency are adopted by reference in Subsections 004.02 and 004.04.	(4-2-08) levels of advanced befinitions
02b. language profice	HELA Idaho's English Language Assessment Proficiency Levels. There are five six (56) tiency for students testing on the Idaho English Language Assessment: beginning," mediate, early fluent, and fluent Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Level 4, Level 5, and Level 6. Duft language proficiency are adopted by reference in Subsections 004.02 and 004.04.	(4-2-08) levels of advanced definitions
language profici beginning, interfor these levels of	HELA Idaho's English Language Assessment Proficiency Levels. There are five six (56) iency for students testing on the Idaho English Language Assessment: beginning," nediate, early fluent, and fluent Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Level 4, Level 5, and Level 6. Dof language proficiency are adopted by reference in Subsections 004.02 and 004.04.  (4-2-08)  Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) Annual Measurable Progress.	(4-2-08) levels of advanced definitions
02b. language profici beginning, intern for these levels of  03c.  4j.	IELA Idaho's English Language Assessment Proficiency Levels. There are five six (56) iency for students testing on the Idaho English Language Assessment: beginning," nediate, early fluent, and fluent Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Level 4, Level 5, and Level 6. Dof language proficiency are adopted by reference in Subsections 004.02 and 004.04.  Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) Annual Measurable Progress. (3 20 04)  ISAT Proficiency is defined as the number of students scoring proficient or advanced on the section of	(4-2-08) levels of advanced refinitions the spring
02b. language proficibeginning, interest for these levels of 03c.	IELA Idaho's English Language Assessment Proficiency Levels. There are five six (56) iency for students testing on the Idaho English Language Assessment: beginning," nediate, early fluent, and fluent Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Level 4, Level 5, and Level 6. Dof language proficiency are adopted by reference in Subsections 004.02 and 004.04.  Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) Annual Measurable Progress. (3 20 04)  ISAT Proficiency is defined as the number of students scoring proficient or advanced on the section of	(4-2-08) levels of advanced refinitions the spring
language profici beginning, interrefor these levels of these l	HELA Idaho's English Language Assessment Proficiency Levels. There are five six (56) tiency for students testing on the Idaho English Language Assessment: beginning," mediate, early fluent, and fluent Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Level 4, Level 5, and Level 6. Duft language proficiency are adopted by reference in Subsections 004.02 and 004.04.  (4-2-08)  Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) Annual Measurable Progress.  (3-20-04)  ISAT Proficiency is defined as the number of students scoring proficient or advanced on the SAT.	(4-2-08) levels of advanced pefinitions the spring
#i.	### Idaho's English Language Assessment Proficiency Levels. There are five six (56) tency for students testing on the Idaho English Language Assessment: beginning," mediate, carly fluent, and fluent Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Level 4, Level 5, and Level 6. Dof language proficiency are adopted by reference in Subsections 004.02 and 004.04.  **Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP)** Annual Measurable Progress.    Comparison of the State Department of Education will make AYP dDeterminations of annual measurable progress.	(4-2-08) levels of advanced perinitions  (4) the spring (4) eprogress
#i.	### Idaho's English Language Assessment Proficiency Levels. There are five six (56) tency for students testing on the Idaho English Language Assessment: beginning," mediate, early fluent, and fluent Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Level 4, Level 5, and Level 6. Dof language proficiency are adopted by reference in Subsections 004.02 and 004.04.  **Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP)** Annual Measurable Progress.  **ISAT** Proficiency is defined as the number of students scoring proficient or advanced on SAT.  **The State Department of Education will make AYP** dDeterminations of annual measurable is schools and districts each year. Results will be given to the districts at least one (1) months.	levels of advanced perinitions the spring the progress the prior to

<u>eiii</u>. <u>The State Board of Education will set long-term goals and measurements of interim progress targets toward those goals.</u> The baseline for <u>AYP</u> <u>determining measurable student progress</u> will be set by the <u>State</u> Board <u>of Education</u> and shall identify the amount of growth (percentage of students reaching proficiency) required for each intermediate period.

(3-20-04)(\_\_\_\_\_\_)

*O4. Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) Definitions.* For purposes of calculating and reporting adequate vearly progress, the following definitions shall be applied.

(3 20 04)

#### **#d.** Full Academic Year (continuous enrollment).

(3-20-04)

- i. A student who is enrolled continuously in the same public school from the end of the first eight (8) weeks or fifty-six (56) calendar days of the school year through the state approved spring testing administration period, not including the make-up portion of the test window, will be included in the calculation to determine if the school achieved *AYP in* progress in any statewide assessment used for determining proficiency. A student is continuously enrolled if he/she has not transferred or dropped-out of the public school. Students who are serving suspensions are still considered to be enrolled students.
- ii. A student who is enrolled continuously in the school district from the first eight (8) weeks or fifty-six (56) calendar days of the school year through the state approved spring testing administration period, not including the make-up portion of the test window, will be included when determining if the school district has achieved AYP. (4-2-08)
- iii. A student who is enrolled continuously in a public school within Idaho from the end of the first eight (8) weeks or fifty-six (56) calendar days of the school year through the state approved spring testing administration period, not including the make-up portion of the test window, will be included when determining if the state has achieved <u>AYP</u> progress in any statewide assessment used for determining proficiency. (4 2 08)(

#### **be.** Participation Rate.

(3-20-04)

i. Failure to include ninety-five percent (95%) of all students and ninety-five percent (95%) of students in designated subgroups automatically identifies the school as not having achieved <u>AYP</u> measurable progress in ISAT proficiency. The ninety-five percent (95%) determination is made by dividing the number of students assessed on the Spring ISAT by the number of students reported on the class roster file for the Spring ISAT.

<del>(3-20-04)</del>(

- (1) If a school district does not meet the ninety-five percent (95%) participation target for the current year, the participation rate can be calculated by the most current three (3) year average of participation. (4-6-05)
- (2) Students who are absent for the entire state-approved testing window because of medical reasons or are homebound are exempt from taking the ISAT if such circumstances prohibit them from participating. Students who drop out, withdraw, or are expelled prior to the beginning of the final makeup portion of the test window are considered exited from the school. (4-7-11)
- ii. For groups of ten (10) or more students, absences for the state assessment may not exceed five percent (5%) of the current enrollment or two (2) students, whichever is greater. Groups of less than ten (10) students will not have a participation determination. (3-20-04)
- i. An elementary school includes a grade configuration of grades Kindergarten (K) through six (6) inclusive, or any combination thereof. (3-20-04)
- ii. A middle school is a school that does not meet the definition of an elementary school and contains grade eight (8) but does not contain grade twelve (12). (4-6-05)

iii. A high school is any school that contains grade twelve (12). (3-20-04)

iv. An alternative high school is any school that contains grade twelve (12) and meets the requirements of Section 110 of these rules.

- *i*v. The accountability of public schools without grades assessed by this system (i.e., K-2 schools) will be based on the third grade test scores of the students who previously attended that feeder school. (3-20-04)
- - dg. Subgroups. Scores on the ISAT must be disaggregated and reported by the following subgroups: (3-20-04)
- i. Race/Ethnicity Black/African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, White, Hispanic/Latino Ethnicity, American Indian/Alaska Native. (3-20-04)
  - ii. Economically disadvantaged identified through the free and reduced lunch program. (3-20-04)
- iii. Students with disabilities individuals who are eligible to receive special education services through the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). (3-20-04)
- iv. Limited English Proficient individuals who do not score proficient on the state-approved language proficiency test and meet one (1) of the following criteria: (4-11-15)
  - (1) Individuals whose native language is a language other than English; or (4-6-05)
  - (2) Individuals who come from environments where a language other than English is dominant; or (4-6-05)
- (3) Individuals who are American Indian and Alaskan natives and who come from environments where a language other than English has had a significant impact on their level of English language proficiency, and who, by reason thereof, have sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing, or understanding the English language to deny such individuals the opportunity to learn successfully in classrooms, where the language of instruction is English.

  (4-6-05)
- grade nine (9) during the same academic year and attending or exiting the school within four (4) years or five (5) years period as applicable to the measure being determined. In determining the graduation cohort the school year shall include the summer term immediately following the fall and spring term students who complete graduation requirements prior to the start of the school district or charter schools next fall term. School districts may only report students as having graduated if the student has met, at a minimum, the state graduation requirements, pursuant to Section 105, and will not be returning to the school in following years to complete academic course work. The State Board of Education will establish a target for graduation. All high schools must meet the target or make sufficient progress toward the target each year, as determined by the State Board of Education. The graduation rate will be disaggregated by the subpopulations subgroups listed in Subsection 112.04.d. in the event the "safe harbor" is invoked by the School/district.

Additional Academic Indicator. The State Board of Education will establish a target for an all additional academic indicator and school quality measures. All elementary and middle schools must maintain or make progress toward the additional academic indicator and school quality measure target each year. The additional academic indicator and school quality measure targets will be disaggregated by the subpopulations listed in Subsection

112.04.d. in the event the "safe harbor" is invoked by the school/district. By 2014, the schools/districts must meet the target. (3-20-04)(\_\_\_\_\_\_)

- **056.** Annual Measurable Achievement Objectives (AMAOs). Local school districts are responsible for ensuring district progress of Limited English Proficient (LEP) students in their acquisition of English. Progress and proficiency are measured by *the IELA* Idaho's English language assessment and determined based on three (3) AMAOs:
- **a.** Annual increases in the percent or number of LEP students making progress in acquiring English language proficiency; (4-2-08)
- **b.** Annual increases in the percent or number of LEP students attaining English language proficiency by the end of the school year; and (4-2-08)
  - c. Each school district must make Adequate Yearly Progress for LEP students on the spring ISAT.

    (4-2-08)

### 113. REWARDS. (RESERVED)

- 01. Distinguished Schools. Distinguished School Awards are designed to recognize the highest performing schools. A school shall be recognized as a "Distinguished School" based on the following criteria:

  (3 20 14)
  - a. Achieved a Five Star Rating for at least two (2) out of the last three (3) years; (3 20 14)
  - b. Received no less than a Four Star Rating in the last three years; (3 20 14)
- c. Meet the Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs) in all subjects for overall students and all subgroups as outlined in Subsection 112.04.d. (3-20-14)
  - d. Be among the top five percent (5%) of schools in all students proficiency; and (3 20 14)
- e. Be among the top ten percent (10%) of schools in the proficiency gaps between the highest and lowest achieving subgroups and between the at risk and not at risk subgroups. (3 20 14)
- O2. Determination by State Department of Education. The State Board of Education will determine the schools eligible for the Distinguished School award each year based upon the criteria outlined in Subsection 113.01. The State Department of Education will provide the list of schools meeting the specified criteria to the State Board of Education no later than August 30th of each year. The State Board of Education will recognize the schools no later than the annual October Board Meeting.

  (3 20 14)
- 114. FAILURE TO MEET ADEQUATE YEARLY PROGRESS (AYP) ANNUAL MEASURABLE PROGRESS.
- 01. Accountability Measures and Timelines. Accountability measures and timelines will be determined by the state board of education for school districts and schools who fail to meet annual measureable progress.
- **Q102. Compliance with Federal Law.** All schools and local educational agencies in this state shall comply with applicable federal laws governing specific federal grants. (4-6-05)
- a. With respect to schools and local educational agencies in this state that receive federal grants under title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the *No Child Left Behind Act of 2001* Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015 (Title I schools), the State Department of Education shall develop procedures for approval by the State Board of Education, consistent with federal law, that describe actions to be taken by local educational agencies and schools in this state in regard to schools that fail to meet *AYP* interim and long-term progress

goals. (4 6 05)( )

b. With respect to schools and local educational agencies in this state that do not receive federal grants under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the *No Child Left Behind Act of 2001* Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, such non-Title I schools and local educational agencies shall be required to comply with federal law and state requirements with the procedures relating to failure to meet *AYP* interim and long-term progress goals as provided in Subsection 114.01.a. of this rule, as if they were Title I schools, except that any provisions relating to the use of federal grants to pay for such expenses shall not be applicable to such non-Title I schools and local educational agencies. In such event, non-title I schools shall be required to fund such compliance costs from general operating funds.

**Q203. State Department of Education.** With respect to the implementation of duties responsibilities described under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the *No Child Left Behind Act of 2001* Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, that are applicable to a state educational agency, the State Department of Education shall perform such duties and responsibilities <u>delegated by the State Board of Education</u>, including, but not limited to, making technical assistance available to local educational agencies that fail to meet *AYP as required under federal law* interim and long-term goals, and for providing technical assistance, developing improvement plans, and providing for mandatory corrective actions to local educational agencies as required under federal law and state law.

#### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0203-1609 Rules Governing Thoroughness – Graduation Requirement - Proficiency

#### **REFERENCE**

August 2015 Board approved Proposed Rule IDAPA 08.02.03.105,

which addressed several outstanding issues with the language that were caused in part by the partial rejection of the pending rule approved by the Board in

2014.

November 2015 Board approved pending rule changes to IDAPA

08.02.03.105

April 2016 Board adopted recommendations from the

Accountability Oversight Committee to remove the

graduation ISAT proficiency requirement.

August 2016 Board approved Proposed Rule IDAPA 08.02.03.105,

eliminating the ISAT proficiency graduation

requirement in its entirety.

#### APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

IDAPA 08.02.03. Rules Governing Thoroughness, subsection 105.

#### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

The propose amendments to IDAPA 08.02.03.105.06 eliminates proficiency on the Idaho Standards Achievement Test as a high school graduation requirement from Idaho's public schools and adds clarification to the current language allowing students to earn credits toward graduation through mastery of content.

Currently students who took the ISAT in grade 10 in 2015 and will graduate in 2017 are exempt from the requirement to show proficiency in order to graduate, students who graduate in 2017 who did not take the ISAT in 2015 are still required to show proficiency or complete a school districts alternate route to graduate. Should this pending rule be approved by the Board and accepted by the legislature no student would have to meet the proficiency requirement to graduate high school after the effective date (end of the 2017 legislative session) of the rule.

No comments were received during the public comment period. No changes have been made between the proposed and pending rule stages.

#### **IMPACT**

Approval of the proposed rule will eliminate the ISAT proficiency graduation requirement in its entirety.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0203-1609

Page 3

### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0203-1609 was published in the July 2016 Administrative Bulletin. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

In 2006 and 2007 the Board led a major effort redesigning the state high school graduation requirements with the end goal of assuring students exiting our elementary and secondary public school system were college and career ready. Due to the unique nature of high school graduation requirements and the need to have any additional requirements in place at the time a student enters grade 9 with the requirements being effective in the year the student would typically graduate, the first class of students graduating under the redesigned high school graduation requirements graduated high school in 2013. At the August 2016 Regular Board meeting there was some discussion regarding re-evaluating the current high school graduation requirements and the importance that a high school diploma be meaningful. In addition to this discussion, Board staff have discussed with some school districts a desire for additional clarity regarding how to show credit equivalencies when students are progressing through mastery based education. Staff recommends future discussions regarding additional or amended graduation requirements include a more in-depth look on how mastery based education aligns with the graduation requirements.

Staff recommends approval.

#### **BOARD ACTION**

I move to approve the Attachment 1.	ne pending rule, docket	number 08-0203-1609, a	as submitted	l in
Moved by	Seconded by	Carried Yes	Nο	

#### 105. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS.

A student must meet all of the requirements identified in this section before the student will be eligible to graduate from an Idaho high school. The local school district or LEA may establish graduation requirements beyond the state minimum. (5-8-09)

- **01. Credit Requirements**. The State minimum graduation requirement for all Idaho public high schools is forty-six (46) credits and must include twenty-nine (29) credits in core subjects as identified in Paragraphs 105.01.c. through 105.01.i. (3-12-14)
- a. Credits. (Effective for all students who enter the ninth grade in the fall of 2010 or later.) One (1) credit shall equal sixty (60) hours of total instruction. School districts or LEA's may request a waiver from this provision by submitting a letter to the State Department of Education for approval, signed by the superintendent and chair of the board of trustees of the district or LEA. The waiver request shall provide information and documentation that substantiates the school district or LEA's reason for not requiring sixty (60) hours of total instruction per credit.

  (3-29-10)
- **b.** Mastery. Notwithstanding the credit definition of subsection .105.01.a., Aa student may also achieve credits by demonstrating mastery of a subject's content standards as defined and approved by the local school district or LEA.

  (3.29.10)( )
- c. Secondary Language Arts and Communication. Nine (9) credits are required. Eight (8) credits of instruction in Language Arts. Each year of Language Arts shall consist of language study, composition, and literature and be aligned to the Idaho Content Standards for the appropriate grade level. One (1) credit of instruction in communications consisting of oral communication and technological applications that includes a course in speech, a course in debate, or a sequence of instructional activities that meet the Idaho Speech Content Standards requirements.

  (3-29-10)
- d. Mathematics. Six (6) credits are required. Secondary mathematics includes Applied Mathematics, Business Mathematics, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Fundamentals of Calculus, Probability and Statistics, Discrete Mathematics, and courses in mathematical problem solving and reasoning. AP Computer Science, Dual Credit Computer Science, and Dual Credit Engineering courses may also be counted as a mathematics credit if the student has completed Algebra II standards. Students who choose to take AP Computer Science, Dual Credit Computer Science, and Dual Credit Engineering may not concurrently count such courses as both a math and science credit.
  - i. Students must complete secondary mathematics in the following areas: (3-12-14)
- (1) Two (2) credits of Algebra I or courses that meet the Idaho Algebra I Content Standards as approved by the State Department of Education; (3-29-10)
- (2) Two (2) credits of Geometry or courses that meet the Idaho Geometry Content Standards as approved by the State Department of Education; and (3-29-10)
  - (3) Two (2) credits of mathematics of the student's choice. (3-29-10)
- ii. Two (2) credits of the required six (6) credits of mathematics must be taken in the last year of high school in which the student intends to graduate. For the purposes of this subsection, the last year of high school shall include the summer preceding the fall start of classes. Students who return to school during the summer or the following fall of the next year for less than a full schedule of courses due to failing to pass a course other than math are not required to retake a math course as long as they have earned six (6) credits of high school level mathematics.

  (3-12-14)
- iii. Students who have completed six (6) credits of math prior to the fall of their last year of high school, including at least two (2) semesters of an Advanced Placement or dual credit calculus or higher level course, are exempt from taking math during their last year of high school. High School math credits completed in middle school shall count for the purposes of this section. (3-12-14)

- e. Science. Six (6) credits are required, four (4) of which will be laboratory based. Secondary sciences include instruction in applied sciences, earth and space sciences, physical sciences, and life sciences. Up to two (2) credits in AP Computer Science, Dual Credit Computer Science, and Dual Credit Engineering may be used as science credits. Students who choose to take AP Computer Science, Dual Credit Computer Science, and Dual Credit Engineering may not concurrently count such courses as both a math and science credit. (3-12-14)
- i. Secondary sciences include instruction in the following areas: biology, physical science or chemistry, and earth, space, environment, or approved applied science. Four (4) credits of these courses must be laboratory based. (3-29-10)
- **f.** Social Studies. Five (5) credits are required, including government (two (2) credits), United States history (two (2) credits), and economics (one (1) credit). Courses such as geography, sociology, psychology, and world history may be offered as electives, but are not to be counted as a social studies requirement. (3-29-10)
- g. Humanities. Two (2) credits are required. Humanities courses include instruction in visual arts, music, theatre, dance, or world language aligned to the Idaho content standards for those subjects. Other courses such as literature, history, philosophy, architecture, or comparative world religions may satisfy the humanities standards if the course is aligned to the Idaho Interdisciplinary Humanities Content Standards. (3-29-10)
- h. Health/Wellness. One (1) credit is required. Course must be aligned to the Idaho Health Content Standards. Effective for all public school students who enter grade nine (9) in Fall 2015 or later, each student shall receive a minimum of one (1) class period on psychomotor cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training as outlined in the American Heart Association (AHA) Guidelines for CPR to include the proper utilization of an automatic external defibrillator (AED) as part of the Health/Wellness course. (3-12-14)
- **i.** Students participating in one (1) season in any sport recognized by the Idaho High School Activities Association or club sport recognized by the local school district, or eighteen (18) weeks of a sport recognized by the local school district may choose to substitute participation up to one (1) credit of physical education. Students must show mastery of the content standards for Physical Education in a format provided by the school district. (4-1-15)
- **02. Content Standards**. Each student shall meet locally established subject area standards (using state content standards as minimum requirements) demonstrated through various measures of accountability including examinations or other measures. (3-29-10)
- **03. College Entrance Examination**. (Effective for all public school students who enter grade nine (9) in Fall 2012 or later.) (3-12-14)
- **a.** A student must take one (1) of the following college entrance examinations before the end of the student's eleventh grade year: SAT or ACT. Students graduating prior to 2017 may also use the Compass to meet this requirement. A student who misses the statewide administration of the college exam during the student's grade eleven (11) for one (1) of the following reasons, may take the examination during their grade twelve (12) to meet this requirement: (3-25-16)
  - i. Transferred to an Idaho school district during grade eleven (11); (3-12-14)
  - ii. Was homeschooled during grade eleven (11); or (3-12-14)
- iii. Missed the spring statewide administration of the college entrance exam dates for documented medical reasons. (3-12-14)
- **b.** A student may elect an exemption in grade eleven (11) from the college entrance exam requirement if the student is: (3-12-14)
  - i. Enrolled in a special education program and has an Individual Education Plan (IEP) that specifies

accommodations not allowed for a reportable score on the approved tests;

(3-12-14)

- ii. Enrolled in a Limited English Proficient (LEP) program for three (3) academic years or less; or (3-12-14)
- iii. Enrolled for the first time in grade twelve (12) at an Idaho high school after the fall statewide administration of the college entrance exam. (4-1-15)
- **04. Senior Project**. A student must complete a senior project by the end of grade twelve (12). The project must include a written report and an oral presentation. Additional requirements for a senior project are at the discretion of the local school district or LEA. (3-12-14)
- **05. Middle School**. A student will have met the high school content and credit area requirement for any high school course if the requirements outlined in Subsections 105.05.a. through 105.05.c. of this rule are met. (3-25-16)
  - **a.** The student completes such course with a grade of C or higher before entering grade nine (9); (3-12-14)
- **b.** The course meets the same content standards that are required in high school for the same course; and (3-25-16)
- **c.** The course is taught by a teacher properly certified to teach high school content and who meets the federal definition of highly qualified for the course being taught. (3-25-16)
- d. The student shall be given a grade for the successful completion of that course and such grade and the number of credit hours assigned to the course shall be transferred to the student's high school transcript. Notwithstanding this requirement, the student's parent or guardian shall be notified in advance when credits are going to be transcribed and may elect to not have the credits and grade transferred to the student's high school transcript. Courses taken in middle school appearing in the student's high school transcript, pursuant to this subsection, shall count for the purpose of high school graduation. However, the student must complete the required number of credits in all high school core subjects as identified in Subsections 105.01.c. through 105.01.h. except as provided in 105.01.d.iii. The transcribing high school is required to verify the course meets the requirements specified in Subsections 105.05.a. through 105.05.b. of this rule.
- Proficiency. Each student must achieve a proficient or advanced score on the grade ten (10) Idaho Standards Achievement Test (ISAT) in math, reading and language usage in order to graduate unless specifically exempted from doing so as contained herein. Students who will graduate in 2016 and who received a proficient or advanced score on the grade ten (10) ISAT while in grade nine (9) may bank the score for purposes of meeting this graduation requirement. A student who does not attain at least a proficient score prior to graduation will be given an opportunity to demonstrate proficiency of the content standards through a locally established plan. School districts or LEAs shall adopt an alternate plan and provide notice of that plan to all students who have not achieved a proficient or advanced score on the grade ten (10) Idaho Standards Achievement Test prior to the fall semester of the student's junior year. All locally established alternate plans used to demonstrate proficiency shall be forwarded to the State Board of Education for review. Alternate plans that are not in conformance with the requirements of Subsection 105.06.b shall be returned to the LEA and must be resubmitted in conformance with the requirements contained herein prior to students attempting the alternate plan. Alternate plans must be promptly re-submitted to the Board whenever changes are made in such plans. The LEA must provide a descriptive summary of how each measure is aligned to the grade ten (10), or higher, state content standards and shows students proficiency. The Board may request plans to be submitted in a common format or request additional information as necessary to determine plans are in conformance with these rules. (3.25.16) (

a. Before entering an alternate plan, the student must be: (3-25-16)

i. Enrolled in a special education program and have an Individual Education Plan (IEP); or (3.20.04)(

ii.	Enrolled in an Limited English Proficient (LEP) program for three (3) academic	<del>c years or less; (</del>	<del>or</del>
		(3 20 04) (	)
iii.	Enrolled in the fall semester of the senior year.	(3-20-04) (	)
<del>b.</del>	The alternate plan must:	(4 7 11) (	)
i.	Contain multiple measures of student achievement, if alternate paths are ava	ilable to the stu	dent
	's alternate plan, each path must contain multiple measures;	(3-25-16)	)
ii.	Be aligned at a minimum to tenth grade state content standards;	(4 7 11) (	)
iii.	Be aligned to the state content standards for the subject matter in question;	(4 7 11) (	)
iv.	Be valid and reliable;	(3 25 16) (	)
v.	Ninety percent (90%) of the alternate plan criteria must be based on acade	mic proficiency (3 25 16)	<del>and</del>
vi.	At least one (1) measure must utilize an externally reviewed, validated assessm	ent as the evalua (3-25-16)	ı <del>tion</del> )
	Measures may not be duplicative of the State graduation requirements.	(3 25 16) (	)
е.	A student is not required to achieve a proficient or advanced score on the ISAT	Fif: (5 8 09) (	)
i.	The student received a proficient or advanced score on an exit exam from anothed exam for graduation. The state's exit exam must approved by the State Boa		
	kills at the tenth grade level and be in comparable subject areas to the ISAT;	(5 8 09)	)
	The student completes another measure established by a school district or LEA ed in Subsection 105.06; or	and received by (3-29-10)	<del>/ the</del> )
<del>iii.</del>	The student has an IEP that outlines alternate requirements for graduation on the test;	or adaptations (5-8-09)	<del>-are</del>
iv.	The student is considered an LEP student through a score determined on a languan LEP program for three (3) academic years or less;	uage proficiency (5-8-09)	<del>'test</del> )
V. language usage	The student will graduate in 2017 and completed the grade ten (10) ISAT in 2015.	math, reading (3 25 16)	<del>and</del>
	Those students who will graduate in 2016 and have not received a proficient of de nine (9), will be required to complete an alternative plan for graduation, as destements prescribed in Subsection 105.06.b. and may enter the alternate path price—	igned by the dist	t <del>rict,</del>

**0706. Special Education Students**. A student who is eligible for special education services under the Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act must, with the assistance of the student's Individualized Education Program (IEP) team, refer to the current Idaho Special Education Manual for guidance in addressing graduation requirements. (4-11-06)

**0807. Foreign Exchange Students**. A foreign exchange student may be eligible for graduation by completing a comparable program as approved by the school district or LEA.

### CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0203-1610 – Rules Governing Thoroughness – Career Technical Education Secondary Programs, Content Standards

### **REFERENCE**

June 2016 Board approved the career technical secondary

program standards.

August 2016 Board approved proposed rule IDAPA 08.02.03.

### APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

Section 33-118, 33-1612, and 33-2211, Idaho Code Idaho Administrative code, IDAPA 08.02.03, Rules Governing Thoroughness

### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

Similar to academic programs, content standards exist for our career technical programs. These content standards are developed with secondary and postsecondary instructors and industry representatives. In the past, interested stakeholders were pulled together to determine the existing program content standards. This work set the basis for the technical program at the secondary level and prepares the foundation for secondary program testing. Postsecondary instructors provided guidance into the postsecondary program, and industry representatives validated the outcomes with current needs of the particular industry occupations supported by the program. Secondary and postsecondary programs are aligned were possible.

Once the technical standards and student learning outcomes are developed and vetted through the initial development team, the learning outcomes are shared with a larger group of industry representatives. The Division of Career Technical Education (Division) works with industry representatives to rank each learning outcome as to their importance in the workplace. Each learning outcome is then scored and reflected in the programs Technical Skills Assessment based on the level of criticality established by the representative community.

Each secondary career-technical program is evaluated regularly by the Division and held to these standards. Currently these standards are standalone documents updated and maintained by the Division. Board approval and subsequent incorporation of these standards into administrative code will elevate the importance of these standards to the same level as academic content standards, provide continuity between those career technical content areas that are taught by academic instructors and career technical instructors, and provide for more transparency in the standards setting process when future updates are made.

No comments were received during the 21 day public comment period. No changes were made to the standards between the proposed and pending rule stages.

### **IMPACT**

Approval of the proposed rule changes will add the career technical education content standards, approved by the Board at the June 2016 Board meeting, into administrative rule in a similar fashion as the existing academic content standards. The standards being incorporated are the existing career technical education content standards that are currently being used by our secondary career technical education programs.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0203-1610

Page 3

### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0203-1610 was published in the July 2016 Administrative Bulletin. No one requested to participate in the formal negotiated rulemaking process for this rule. The process for establishing the standards by the Division is aligned with the intent of the negotiated rulemaking process. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

### **BOARD ACTION**

I move to approve the in Attachment 1.	pending rule,	docket number	08-0203-1610,	as submitted
Moved by	Seconded by	C	arried Yes	_No

### IDAPA 08 TITLE 02 CHAPTER 03

### 08.02.03 - RULES GOVERNING THOROUGHNESS

### 004. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.

The following documents are incorporated into this rule:

**01. The Idaho Content Standards**. The Idaho Content Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education. Individual subject content standards are adopted in various years in relation to the curricular materials adoption schedule. Copies of the document can be found on the State Board of Education website at www.boardofed.idaho.gov. (3-29-10)

(3-30-07)

04100104	The state of the s	(0 => 10)
a.	Driver Education, as revised and adopted on August 21, 2008.	(3-29-10)
b.	Health, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009.	(3-29-10)
c.	Humanities Categories:	(3-29-10)
i.	Art, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
ii.	Dance, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
iii.	Drama, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
iv.	Interdisciplinary, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
v.	Music, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
vi.	World languages, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009;	(3-29-10)
d.	English Language Arts, as revised and adopted on August 11, 2010.	(4-7-11)
e.	Limited English Proficiency, as revised and adopted on August 21, 2008.	(3-29-10)
f.	Mathematics, as revised and adopted on August 11, 2010.	(4-7-11)
g.	Physical Education, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009.	(3-29-10)
h.	Science, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009.	(3-29-10)
i.	Social Studies, as revised and adopted on April 17, 2009.	(3-29-10)
j.	Information and Communication Technology, as revised and adopted on April 22, 2010.	(4-7-11)
<u>k.</u>	Career Technical Education Categories:	()
<u>i.</u>	Agricultural and Natural Resources, as adopted on June 16, 2016.	()
<u>ii.</u>	Business and Marketing Education, as adopted on June 16, 2016.	()
<u>iii.</u>	Engineering and Technology Education, as adopted on June 16, 2016.	()
iv.	Family and Consumer Sciences, as adopted on June 16, 2016.	

- v. Skilled and Technical Sciences, as adopted on June 16, 2016.
   vi. Workplace Readiness, as adopted on June 16, 2016.
- **O2.** The English Language Development (ELD) Standards. The World-Class Instructional Design and Assessment (WIDA) 2012 English Language Development (ELD) Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education on August 16, 2012. Copies of the document can be found on the WIDA website at www.wida.us/standards/eld.aspx. (4-4-13)
- **O3.** The Limited English Proficiency Program Annual Measurable Achievement Objectives (AMAOs) and Accountability Procedures. The Limited English Proficiency Program Annual Measurable Achievement Objectives and Accountability Procedures as adopted by the State Board of Education on November 11, 2009. Copies of the document can be found on the State Department of Education website at www.sde.idaho.gov.

  (4-7-11)
- **04.** The Idaho English Language Assessment (IELA) Achievement Standards. The Idaho English Language Assessment (IELA) Achievement Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education on November 11, 2009. Copies of the document can be found on the State Department of Education website at www.sde.idaho.gov.

  (4-7-11)
- **05.** The Idaho Standards Achievement Tests (ISAT) Achievement Standards. Achievement Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education on May 30, 2007. Copies of the document can be found on the State Board of Education website at <a href="https://www.boardofed.idaho.gov">www.boardofed.idaho.gov</a>. (4-2-08)
- **06. The Idaho Extended Content Standards**. The Idaho Extended Content Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education on April 17, 2008. Copies of the document can be found at the State Board of Education website at <a href="https://www.boardofed.idaho.gov">www.boardofed.idaho.gov</a>. (5-8-09)
- **O7. The Idaho Alternate Assessment Achievement Standards**. Alternate Assessment Achievement Standards as adopted by the State Board of Education on May 18, 2011. Copies of the document can be found on the State Board of Education website at <a href="https://www.boardofed.idaho.gov">www.boardofed.idaho.gov</a>. (3-29-12)
- **O8.** The Idaho Standards for Infants, Toddlers, Children, and Youth Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing. As adopted by the State Board of Education on October 11, 2007. Copies of the document can be found on the State Board of Education website at <a href="https://www.boardofed.idaho.gov">www.boardofed.idaho.gov</a>. (4-2-08)
- **109. The Idaho Standards for Infants, Toddlers, Children, and Youth Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired.** As adopted by the State Board of Education on October 11, 2007. Copies of the document can be found on the State Board of Education website at <a href="https://www.boardofed.idaho.gov">www.boardofed.idaho.gov</a>. (4-2-08)

### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0203-1611 – Rules Governing Thoroughness – Civics and Government Content Standards Proficiency – Graduation Requirements

### APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

Section 33-1602, Idaho Code

#### REFERENCE

August 2016

Board approved proposed rule IDAPA 08.02.03.105, providing clarification on the alternate path a school district may use for measuring student civics proficiency.

### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

During the 2015 legislative session, changes were made to Section 33-1602, Idaho Code requiring students to show they could meet the Idaho civics and government content standards either through the "civics test" or an alternate measure determined by the school district. During the 2016 legislative session it was discovered that districts did not understand what was allowed under an alternate measure. During the 2016 legislative session additional amendments were made to Section 33-1602, Idaho Code specifying that the applicability of this subsection to a pupil who receives special education services is governed by the pupil's individualized education plan (IEP). While this language provided some additional clarification showing that the "alternate path determined by the school district" were different than provisions applied to student on an IEP, Board staff were asked to still provide additional clarification through administrative rule.

The proposed rule amendments add a new section to IDAPA 08.02.03.105 clarifying that in addition to the "civics test" defined in Section 33-1602, a school district may choose an alternate path through single or multiple measures for a student to show they have met the state civics and government content standards.

No comments were received during the 21 day comment period. No changes were made between the proposed and pending rule stages.

### **IMPACT**

Approval of the proposed rule would provide clarification on the alternate path a school district may use for measuring student civics proficiency.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0203-1611

Page 3

### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Board staff received several questions asking if the Board has set a proficiency level for the civics test. Currently there are not achievement level descriptors (cut

scores) set for the civics test. Regardless of the route chosen by the school district, the level necessary for determining if a student has passed the civics test is set by the school district. Should the Board decided at a future time to set performance level descriptors these levels would need to be set through the rulemaking process in the same manner as the Idaho Standards Achievement Test achievement level descriptors are set.

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0203-1611 was published in the July 2016 Administrative Bulletin. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

		_			 
$\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{r}}$	ΔR	$\mathbf{r}$	^ '	Т	N.
ъι.	1 A R		41		 ıv

D ACTION			
I move to approve the in Attachment 1.	pending rule, docket	number 08-0203-1611	, as submitted
Moved by	Seconded by	Carried Yes	No

TAB 11 Page 2 **PPGA** 

### 105. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS.

A student must meet all of the requirements identified in this section before the student will be eligible to graduate from an Idaho high school. The local school district or LEA may establish graduation requirements beyond the state minimum. (5-8-09)

#### (Break in Continuity of Sections)

**O5.** Civics and Government Proficiency. Pursuant to Section 33-1602, Idaho Code each LEA may establish an alternate path for determining if a student has met the state civics and government content standards. Alternate paths are open to all students in grades 7 through 12. Any student who has been determined proficient in the state civics and government content standards either through the completion of the civics test or an alternate path shall have it noted on the student's high school transcript.

(Break in Continuity of Sections)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0205-1601 – Rules Governing Pay for Success Contracting

### APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

Section 33-125B, Idaho Code

### REFERENCE

August 2016

Board approved proposed rule IDAPA 08.02.05, setting out the application process for vendors wishing to participate in the Pay for Success Contracting with the state.

### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

Section 33-125B, Idaho Code was enacted by HB 170 (2015), the purpose of the legislation was to provide for an alternative means of fostering innovation in Idaho's schools, and to allow for a method by which the state could enter into an agreement with a private entity; whereby the entity bears the sole burden of financing the cost of a program up front and the state pays based on outcomes that are negotiated prior to entering into the contract. Section 33-125B, Idaho Code, additionally, establishes an oversight committee to review the proposal and indicate whether or not the Department of Education should commence negotiations. The oversight committee is made up of:

- The Chief Financial Officer for the Department of Education,
- The subject matter expert at the Department of Education,
- A representative from the State Controller's Office,
- The House of Representatives Education Committee Chairman, and
- The Senate Education Committee Chairman.

During the first year the program was available, one vendor submitted a proposal to the Department of Education based on feedback from this process it was determined that at a minimum submittal processes and timelines should be established in administrative rule. The proposed rule creates an entirely new section of rule pertaining to Pay for Success Contracting. The rule includes the framework for submitting requests and timelines for review of the request by the oversight committee.

No comments were received during the 21 day public comment period. No changes were made between the proposed and pending rule stages.

### **IMPACT**

Approval of the proposed rule will set out the application process for vendors wishing to participate in the Pay for Success Contracting with the state.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0205-1601

Page 3

#### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0205-1601 was published in the June 2016 Administrative Bulletin. Two requests for negotiated rules making were received. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

D	$\frown$	Λ	D		Α	$\sim$	П	$\mathbf{\cap}$	N
О	u	н	П	u	А	u		u	I

I move to approve in Attachment 1.	the pending rule, docket	number 08-0205-1601	l, as submi	ted
Moved by	Seconded by	Carried Yes	Nο	

### IDAPA 08 TITLE 02 CHAPTER 05

### 08.02.05 - RULES GOVERNING PAY FOR SUCCESS CONTRACTING

000.	LEGAL AUTHORITY.		1				
In accordance with Sections 33-125B(8), Idaho Code, the State Board of Education may promulgate rules implementing the provisions of Section 33-125B, Idaho Code.							
001.	TITLE AND SCOPE.						
Contra	01. Title.These rules shall be cited as IDAPA 08.02.05, "Rules Governing Pay for acting."	Succe (	<u>ess</u>				
	<b>O2.</b> Scope. These rules constitute the requirements for Pay for Success Contracting.	(	)				
	WRITTEN INTERPRETATIONS.  ordance with Section 67-5201(19)(b)(iv), Idaho Code, written interpretations, if any, of the rules of this ailable at the Board.	chap	<u>ter</u>				
Unless	ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.  otherwise provided for in the rules of the Board or in the Board Governing Policies and Procedustrative appeals allowed by law shall be conducted as provided herein.	ures,	<u>all</u>				
	INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE. are no documents that have been incorporated by reference into these rules.	(	)				
<u>005.</u>	OFFICE INFORMATION.						
Depart	<b>O1.</b> State Department of Education Office Hours and Contact Information. The offices ment are open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., except Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays.	s of t	<u>the</u>				
	i. Street Address. The offices of the Department are located at 650 W. State Street, Boise	<u>, Idal</u> (	<u>10.</u>				
0027.	ii. Mailing Address. The mailing address of the Department is P.O. Box 83720, Boise, Idaho	8372	<u>20-</u>				
	iii. Electronic Address. The electronic address of the Department of Education is www.sde.ida	ıho.go (	<u>)v.</u>				
	iv. <b>Telephone Number</b> . The telephone number of the Department is (208) 332-6800.	(	)				
	v. <b>Facsimile.</b> The facsimile number of the Department is (208) 334-2228.	(	)				
These	PUBLIC RECORDS ACT COMPLIANCE. rules are subject to the provisions of the Idaho Public Records Act, Title 74, Chapter 1, Idaho Code.	(	)				
007	009. (RESERVED)						
<u>010.</u>	DEFINITIONS.						
	<b>01. Board.</b> The State Board of Education	(	)				

<b>O2. Department.</b> The State Department of Education	( )
03. Oversight Committee. Committee formed pursuar pay for success contracting proposals.	nt to Section 33-125B(6), Idaho Code to evaluate
O4. Pay for Success Contracting. Contracting for ser reimbursed based on the achievement of outcomes pursuant to Section	
<u>011 100. (RESERVED)</u>	
101. INITIATING CONTRACTING. Contracting may be initiated through two (2) separate routes.	( )
O1. Initiated by Department. The Department may iss of a need for a service, or	ues a request for information upon identification ( )
<u>02.</u> <u>Initiated by Interested Party.</u> An interested part service and submit a proposal to the State Department of Education participate in a pay for success contract and must include the following	n. Proposals must include a letter of intent to
a. Special service(s) that the service provider will pro	vide; ( )
b. How the services will enhance student academic ac	hievement; ( )
c. Source of education funding from which savings w	ill be realized; ( )
d. Identity of one or more qualified external evaluator	<u>'S;</u> ( )
e. Provide external evaluator's qualifications and exp Idaho Code; and	pertise as required pursuant to section 33-125B,
f. Identify local education agencies (LEA) that have and documentation that LEA meets the requirements pursuant to sect	
<b>03. Additional Information.</b> As part of the review additional information.	process the oversight committee may request
<b>04. Format.</b> Proposals may be submitted in electronic	or hard copy format. ( )
102. PROPOSAL EVALUATION	
01. Timeline.	( )
a. Within five (5) business days of receipt of the conelectronically to the oversight committee.	nplete proposal, the proposal will be forwarded  ( )
b. After receiving the proposal the oversight commineeded to evaluate the proposal. The oversight committee will requarty within thirty (30) days of receiving the initial proposal.	
c. The interested party shall respond to a request for a receiving the request.	dditional information within fifteen (15) days of
i. Requests for additional response time may be committee.	granted at the discretion of the oversight

	If the interested party fails to respond or additional information is not received within the ht committee may reject the proposal without further consideration.	e specified ( )
		1 1
<u>d.</u> means to conside	The oversight committee shall hold an initial meeting either in-person, telephonically over the merits of the proposal within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the proposal.	( )
	The oversight committee chair shall inform the Department designated staff persor	and the
<u>e.</u> interested party,	of its decision on a proposal within ninety (90) days of receipt of the complete proposal.	( )
02.	Oversight committee action. Following consideration of a proposal, the oversight comm	nittee shall
take one of the fo		( )
<u>a.</u>	require the Department to start negotiations with the interested party,	( )
<b>b.</b>	require the Department to start negotiations with the interested party, subject to condition	is imposed
by the oversight		( )
c.	reject the proposal with suggestions for improving the proposal prior to considering re	esubmittal,
or		( )
d.	reject the proposal.	( )
0.2	Dunneral warningttal. Dunnerals that have been rejected may be resubmitted for easi	donotion if
amendments hav	<b>Proposal resubmittal.</b> Proposals that have been rejected may be resubmitted for consider been made to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight considerable to the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight of the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight of the proposal or additional information has been added for the oversight of the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added for the proposal or additional information has been added	
consideration.		( )
103. CONTI	RACT NEGOTIATIONS.	
01.	Negotiation Teams. Contract negotiations for accepted proposals shall involve the	following
01. individuals:	Negotiation Teams. Contract negotiations for accepted proposals shall involve the	following ( )
	Negotiation Teams. Contract negotiations for accepted proposals shall involve the  The Department chief budget officer or designee.	following ( )
		following ( ) ( )
individuals:  a.	The Department chief budget officer or designee,	( )
individuals:  a. b. c.	The Department chief budget officer or designee,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,	( )
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the state of the s	The Department chief budget officer or designee,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board,  One or more financial officers from a local education agency. In the event a local education	( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the state of the s	The Department chief budget officer or designee,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board,	( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the state of the s	The Department chief budget officer or designee,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board,  One or more financial officers from a local education agency. In the event a local education agentified to participate in the proposal, the chief financial officer for the local education agency.	( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the state of the s	The Department chief budget officer or designee,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board,  One or more financial officers from a local education agency. In the event a local education	( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the sign of the	The Department chief budget officer or designee,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board,  One or more financial officers from a local education agency. In the event a local education identified to participate in the proposal, the chief financial officer for the local education agency.  One or more individuals representing the interested party.  Negotiation Timeline. Negotiations shall be completed within ninety (90) days unless expectations.	( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency tency shall ( ) ( ) ttended by
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the sign of the	The Department chief budget officer or designee,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board,  One or more financial officers from a local education agency. In the event a local education identified to participate in the proposal, the chief financial officer for the local education agency.  One or more individuals representing the interested party.  Negotiation Timeline. Negotiations shall be completed within ninety (90) days unless examittee. To be extended by the oversight committee, the committee must determine that	( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency tency shall ( ) ( ) ttended by
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the state of the s	The Department chief budget officer or designee.  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board,  One or more financial officers from a local education agency. In the event a local education identified to participate in the proposal, the chief financial officer for the local education agency.  One or more individuals representing the interested party.  Negotiation Timeline. Negotiations shall be completed within ninety (90) days unless examittee. To be extended by the oversight committee, the committee must determine that teffort to negotiate the contract.	( ) ( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency gency shall ( ) ( ) stended by all parties ( )
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the state of the s	The Department chief budget officer or designee,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board,  One or more financial officers from a local education agency. In the event a local education identified to participate in the proposal, the chief financial officer for the local education agency.  One or more individuals representing the interested party.  Negotiation Timeline. Negotiations shall be completed within ninety (90) days unless examittee. To be extended by the oversight committee, the committee must determine that the effort to negotiate the contract.  Negotiation Updates. The Department shall provide regular contract negotiation updates.	( ) ( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency gency shall ( ) tended by all parties ( ) ates to the
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the state of the s	The Department chief budget officer or designee.  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board.  One or more financial officers from a local education agency. In the event a local education identified to participate in the proposal, the chief financial officer for the local education agency.  One or more individuals representing the interested party.  Negotiation Timeline. Negotiations shall be completed within ninety (90) days unless examittee. To be extended by the oversight committee, the committee must determine that the effort to negotiate the contract.  Negotiation Updates. The Department shall provide regular contract negotiation update, not less than every thirty (30) days during contract negotiations. Failure to negotiate within ninety (90) days shall be reported to the oversight committee. The committee may	( ) ( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency gency shall ( ) ( ) etended by all parties ( ) ates to the emutually extend the
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the state of the s	The Department chief budget officer or designee,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board,  One or more financial officers from a local education agency. In the event a local education identified to participate in the proposal, the chief financial officer for the local education agency.  One or more individuals representing the interested party.  Negotiation Timeline. Negotiations shall be completed within ninety (90) days unless examittee. To be extended by the oversight committee, the committee must determine that the effort to negotiate the contract.  Negotiation Updates. The Department shall provide regular contract negotiation updates, not less than every thirty (30) days during contract negotiations. Failure to negotiate	( ) ( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency gency shall ( ) tended by all parties ( ) ates to the e mutually
individuals:  a.  b.  c.  will be from the state of the s	The Department chief budget officer or designee.  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments,  One or more individuals with a background in complex financial instruments, at least one state treasurer's office or the state endowment fund board.  One or more financial officers from a local education agency. In the event a local education identified to participate in the proposal, the chief financial officer for the local education agency.  One or more individuals representing the interested party.  Negotiation Timeline. Negotiations shall be completed within ninety (90) days unless examittee. To be extended by the oversight committee, the committee must determine that the effort to negotiate the contract.  Negotiation Updates. The Department shall provide regular contract negotiation update, not less than every thirty (30) days during contract negotiations. Failure to negotiate within ninety (90) days shall be reported to the oversight committee. The committee may	( ) ( ) ( ) e of which ( ) on agency rency shall ( ) tended by all parties ( ) attest to the emutually extend the ( ) racked and

104. CONTRACT MONITORING.
Contract monitoring reports will be submitted to the oversight committee by the Department in a timeline and format established by the oversight committee.

<u>105. – 999. (RESERVED)</u>

TAB 12 Page 6 **PPGA** 

### **UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO**

### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0501-1601 – Rules Governing Seed and Plant Certification

### **REFERENCE**

<u> </u>	
May 14, 2014	Board approved seed certification standards and temporary and proposed rule, IDAPA 08.05.01, Rules Governing Seed and Plant Certification - as presented.
August 14, 2014	Board approved pending rule, IDAPA 08.05.01.
April 16, 2015	Board approved amendment to seed certification standards.
May 20, 2015	Board approved temporary rule amendments to IDAPA
•	08.05.01 incorporating amended seed certification standards.
August 13, 2015	Board approved proposed rule changes to IDAPA 08.05.01 incorporating amended seed certification standards.
November 30, 2015	Board approved pending rule IDAPA 08.05.01, Rules Governing Seed and Plant Certification
August 2016	Board approved proposed rule IDAPA 08.05.01, incorporating amended seed certification standards.

### APPLICABLE STATUTE. RULE. OR POLICY

Title 22 Chapter 15, specifically Sections 22-1504 and 22-1505, Idaho Code. Idaho Administrative Code, IDAPA 08.05.01, Rules Governing Seed and Plant Certification.

### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

The Seed and Plant Certification Act of 1959 (Idaho Code Title 22 Chapter 15) charges the Regents of the University of Idaho with responsibility in administering the provisions of the Act. The Board has established the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc (ICIA) as the agent of the University of Idaho for the purposes of developing the required seed and plant certification standards. The Board first adopted the seed and plant certification standards developed by the ICIA in May 2014.

Through the ICIA's annual review process, the ICIA has identified an amendment to the Rapeseed/Canola/Mustard Certification Standards that would help to make these seeds produced in Idaho be more competitive. The proposed amendment would add to this specific standard the need to test these seeds for Sclerotinia bodies.

No comments were received during the 21 day public comment period. There have been no changes to the rule or standards between the proposed and pending rule.

#### **IMPACT**

Approval of the amendment as a proposed rule will allow the rule to move forward through the rulemaking process, making the changes permanent.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 08-0501-1601

Page 3

#### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Negotiated rulemaking was determined not to be feasible for this rule. The negotiated rulemaking process is duplicative of the more extensive ICIA review process. The ICIA process was used to develop the standards that were adopted as part of the proposed rule. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

### **BOARD ACTION**

I move to approve to Attachment 1.	he pending rule, docket	number 08-0501-1601	, as presented in
Moved by	Seconded by	Carried Yes	No

#### 004. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.

The following documents are incorporated by reference into this rule. The Idaho Seed and Plant Certification Standards are adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association. Copies of the following documents may be obtained from the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc. website at http://www.idahocrop.com/index.aspx, or from the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc. office (4-6-15)

- **01. Prohibited Noxious Seed in Idaho Certified Seed.** The standard Prohibited Noxious Seed in Idaho Certified Seed of the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as last modified and approved on March 17, 2015 (3-25-16)
- **O2. Seed Certification Fee & Application Schedule.** The Seed Certification Fee and Application Schedule of the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as last modified and approved on July 11, 2014. (4-6-15)
- **03. Idaho Alfalfa Certification Standards.** The Idaho Alfalfa Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as last modified and approved on March 17, 2015. 3-25-16)
- **04. Idaho Bean Certification Standards.** The Idaho Bean Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as last modified and approved on March 17, 2015. 3-25-16)
- **05. Idaho Red Clover Certification Standards.** The Idaho Red Clover Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved on March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **06. Idaho Chickpea Certification Standards.** The Idaho Chickpea Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved on March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **07. Idaho Grain Certification Standards.** The Idaho Grain Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved on March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **08. Idaho Grass Certification Standards.** The Idaho Grass Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved on March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **09. Idaho Rapeseed/Canola/Mustard Certification Standards**. The Idaho Rapeseed/Canola/ Mustard Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved on March 17, 2015 April 26, 2016.
- **10. Idaho Potato Certification Standards**. The Idaho Potato Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved on March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- 11. **Pre-Variety Germplasm Certification Regulations in Idaho**. The Pre-variety Germplasm Certification Regulations adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **12. Idaho Lentil Certification Standards**. The Idaho Lentil Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **13. Idaho Blue Flax Certification Standards**. The Idaho Blue Flax Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **14. Idaho Milkvetch Certification Standards**. The Idaho Milkvetch Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **15. Idaho Pea Certification Standards**. The Idaho Pea Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)

- **16. Idaho Sanfoin Certification Standards**. The Idaho Sanfoin Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **17. Idaho Birdsfoot Trefoil Certification Standards**. The Idaho Birdsfoot Trefoil Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **18. Idaho White Clover Certification Standards**. The Idaho White Clover Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)
- **19. Idaho Penstemon Certification Standards**. The Idaho Penstemon Certification Standards adopted by the Idaho Crop Improvement Association, Inc., as amended and approved March 17, 2015. (3-25-16)

### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 47-0101-1601 – Rules of the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation – Field Service Manual

### REFERENCE

June 2015 Board approved pending rule to clarify language re-

garding the Divisions of Vocation Rehabilitation customer appeal and mediation process as well as technical changes. Board approved the Division of Voca-

tional Rehabilitations Field Service Manual.

August 2015 Board approved pending rule change to IDAPA

47.01.01

August 2016 Board approved proposed rule IDAPA 47.01.01, incor-

porating the updated Field Service Manual into rule brining the rule compliant with federal order of selection

guidelines

### APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

Idaho Administrative Code, IDAPA 47.01.01

#### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

The Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (IDVR) Field Service Manual contains internal processes to IDVR as well as eligibility and program requirements for the people and agencies IDVR serves. Currently this manual is incorporated by reference into Idaho Administrative Code, IDAPA 47.01.01. When a document is incorporated by reference into administrative rule it has the force and effect of law and can only be changed through Board approval and the rulemaking process. In 2015, IDVR has identified a number of processes in the Field Service Manual that belong more appropriately in a policies and procedures manual of the agency. Starting in 2015, IDVR began the process of identifying areas that belong in the manual versus those areas that more appropriately belong in administrative rule with the end goal of removing the Field Service Manual from Administrative Code altogether. The proposed amendments to the Field Service Manual and administrative rule, IDAPA 47.01.01 provided for consideration this year are phase 2 of a multi-year process.

Proposed amendments update references to governing federal regulation by replacing the Workforce Investment Act with the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, update the Order of Selection Process to current standards in compliance with federal regulations, and updates the Field Services Policy Manual with the amendments approved by the State Board of Education on August 11, 2016. Amendments to the Field Services Policy Manual included technical corrections, removal of outdated references, updates of definitions or new definitions in compliance with federal regulations, clarification to review and assessment data used for eligibility determinations, determination of significance of disability, and the removal of process internal to the agency.

There were no comments received during the 21 day public comment period. No changes have been made between the proposed and pending rule stages.

### **IMPACT**

The proposed changes incorporate the updated Field Service Manual into rule and bring the rule compliant with federal order of selection guidelines.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 47-0101-1601

Page 3

### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 47-0101-1601 was published in the June 2016 Administrative Bulletin. No one requested to participate in the negotiated rulemaking process for this rule. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

### **BOARD ACTION**

I MOVE to approvin Attachment 1.	e the pending rule, docket	number 47-0101-1601	I, as submit	ted
Moved by	Seconded by	Carried Yes	No	

### IDAPA 47 TITLE 01 CHAPTER 01

### **IDAPA 47 - DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

### 47.01.01 - RULES OF THE IDAHO DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

#### 000. LEGAL AUTHORITY.

Section 33-2301, Idaho Code and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and all subsequent Amendments. (3-30-01)

### 001. TITLE AND SCOPE.

- **01. Title**. The title of this chapter is IDAPA 47.01.01, "Rules of the Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation." (5-3-03)
- **O2.** Scope. The chapter has the following scope: To streamline the existing rules and to implement program changes necessitated by the 1998 Amendments of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.

  (4-5-00) ( )

#### (Break in Continuity of Sections)

#### 004. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.

- **01. General.** Unless provided otherwise, any reference in these rules to any document identified in Subsection 004 shall constitute the full incorporation into these rules of that document for the purposes of the reference, including any notes and appendices therein. The term "documents" includes codes, standards or rules which have been adopted by an agency of the state or of the United States or by any nationally recognized organization or association. (3-30-01)
- **O2. Documents Incorporated by Reference**. The following documents are incorporated by reference into these rules: (3-30-01)
  - a. All federal publications through the Rehabilitation Services Administration. (2-17-09)
- **b.** Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Field Services Policy Manual, August 13, 2015, approved August 11, 2016, available for review on the website at http://www.vr.idaho.gov/. (3 25 16) (
- **c.** Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA), Public Law 113-128. Workforce Investment Act, Public Law 105-220. (5 3-03) (
- **d.** Federal Register, Department of Education, 34 CFR Parts 361, —363, and 397.
  - e. The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended. (2-17-09)
- **O3. Availability of Reference Material**. Copies of the documents incorporated by reference into these rules are available at the Central Office, Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 650 W. State Street, Room 150, Boise, Idaho 83720, (208) 334-3390 or through access to the internet URL addresses outlined in Subsection 004.02. (2-17-09)

### 005. -- 009. (RESERVED)

#### 01. Authorization forto Purchase. A purchase order issued on behalf of the Division. (5-3-03) 02. CFR. Code of Federal Regulations. (7-1-93)03. Customer. Any individual who has applied for or is eligible for Vocational Rehabilitation services. (7-1-13)04. **Designated State Agency**. The Idaho State Board of Education. (5-3-03)05. **Designated State Unit**. The Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation. (7-1-93)06. **IDVR**. The Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation. (4-5-00)**07. IPE**. Individualized Plan for Employment. (4-5-00)08. Most Significant Disability (MSD). Meets the criteria as Significant Disability as found in the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and defined in 34CFR Part 361.5 (b) 30 and is further defined as: (2-17-09) Having a severe physical, mental, cognitive or sensory impairment which seriously limits three (3) or more functional capacities (such as mobility, communication, self-care, self-direction, interpersonal skills, work tolerance or work skills) in terms of an employment outcome; and (7-1-13)b. Whose vocational rehabilitation can be expected to require multiple vocational rehabilitation services over an extended period of time. (3-20-04)Method of Written Notification. The written notification of findings and conclusions arising from an Informal Dispute Resolution, Mediation, or Fair Hearing, shall be served to the customer via the U.S. Postal Service. (7 1 13) ( 10. PM. Policy Memorandum. (5-3-03)**RSA**. Rehabilitation Services Administration, U.S. Department of Education. 11. (5-3-03)12. State Administrator. The Chief Executive Officer of the Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation. (4-5-00)13. VRC. Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor. (5-3-03)011. -- 099. (RESERVED) CUSTOMER APPEALS. In accordance with 34 CFR Part 361.57, the customer appeals process is governed by Section 100 through 103 of these rules and is outlined in the Division's agency Field Services Policy Manual on the website at http://www.vr.idaho.gov/ that is incorporated reference these rules Subsection by into in 004.02.b. (7.1.13)

### (Break in Continuity of Sections)

**DEFINITIONS.** 

010.

#### 102. MEDIATION.

Mediation is an alternate dispute resolution method available to applicants and eligible customers who have initiated

the formal appeals process. (7-1-13)

- **O1. Time-Line**. A customer must request mediation within twenty (20) calendar days of the original decision or ten (10) calendar days following the written proposal from the informal review. Mediation is available to a customer when and informal review has not resolved the dispute to the satisfaction of the customer.

  (7-1-13) ( )
- **Written Request.** Requests for mediation must be made in writing to the chief of field services and must clearly state the reason for dissatisfaction with the decision or results of the informal review. The chief of field services will represent IDVR or assign a member of the administrative or supervisory staff who has not participated in the agency action that created the customer's dissatisfaction. (7-1-13)
- **03. Participation**. Participation in the mediation process is voluntary on the part of the customer and on the part of IDVR. Either party may reject mediation as an alternate dispute resolution method. Once mediation has been accepted as an alternate dispute resolution method, either party may terminate the mediation process. (7-1-13)
- **04. Fair Hearing**. Mediation may not be used to deny or delay the customer's right to pursue a fair hearing. Should the customer and/or designated representative select mediation in lieu of a fair hearing the option for a fair hearing will be extended to allow the results of the mediation to be established. Once the final results of the mediation are determined, the customer retains the right to request a fair hearing. (7-1-13)
- **05. Mediator**. All mediation is conducted by a qualified and impartial mediator who is selected randomly from a list of mediators maintained by IDVR. (7-1-13)
- **06. Confidentiality**. Mediation discussions are confidential and may not be used as evidence in a fair hearing. A confidentiality agreement will be signed by both parties at the beginning of the mediation process. (7-1-13)
- **07. Mediation Agreement**. The mediator will develop a written mediation agreement if an agreement between the parties is reached. The agreement must be signed by the customer, the mediator, and the IDVR designated representative. (7-1-13)
- **08. Cost**. Cost of mediation is paid by IDVR. IDVR is not required to pay for any cost related to the representation of a customer. (7-1-13)

#### 103. FAIR HEARING PROCESS.

The fair hearing process is an option available to any customer who is dissatisfied with any determination made by personnel of IDVR that affects the provisions of vocational rehabilitation services. A customer may request a fair hearing immediately without having to go through any other appeal steps. A customer may request, or if appropriate may request through the customer's representative, a timely review of the determination. Such request must be made within sixty (60) days of the IDVR decision resulting in the initial disagreement or within ten (10) calendar days of the conclusion of the informal review or mediation process, whichever is later. The fair hearing process shall include a fair hearing conducted by a fair hearing officer (FHO).

- **01. Procedure.** A fair hearing is a procedure whereby a customer who is dissatisfied with any determination concerning the provision or denial of IDVR services or the findings of the informal review or mediation may seek a determination of agency action before a fair hearing officer. (7-1-13)
- **02.** Written Request. ArRequests for a fair hearing must be sent in writing to the chief of field services and clearly state the customer's dissatisfaction with the agency's decision.

  (7-1-13) ( )
- **03. Timeline**. The hearing shall be conducted within sixty (60) calendar days of receipt of the individual's request for review, unless informal resolution is achieved prior to the 60th day, or the parties agree to a

specific extension of time. (3-29-10)

0	<b>14.</b>	F	'air H	earing Officers	s. A list of	fair l	neari	ng office	rs shall	be ide	ntifi	ed jointly	y by th	e Ac	lmini	istra	tor
of IDVR	and	the	State	Rehabilitation	Council.	The	fair	hearing	officer	shall	be	selected	from	the	list	by	the
administra	ator o	of ID	VR ar	nd the customer											(7	7-1-	13)

- **05. Written Report**. The fair hearing officer shall issue a written report of the findings and decision of the hearing within thirty (30) calendar days of the completion of the hearing. (7-1-13)
  - **Decision.** The decision of the fair hearing officer shall be considered final by the agency. (7-1-13)
- **O7. Dispute**. Any party who disagrees with the findings and decisions of a fair hearing officer shall have the right to bring a civil action with respect to the matter in dispute. The action may be brought in any state court of competent jurisdiction or in a district court of the United States of competent jurisdiction without regard to the amount in controversy. (7-1-13)

### 104. -- 199. (RESERVED)

#### 200. ORDER OF SELECTION.

In the event that the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation lacks the personnel and/or financial resources to provide the full range of vocational rehabilitation services to all eligible individuals, the following Order of Selection (OOS) will be used to prioritize service provision. Students with disabilities (as defined by 34 CFR 361.5 (c) (51)) who received pre-employment transition services prior to eligibility determination and assignment to a priority category shall continue to receive such services. All customers who have an Individualized Plan for Employment (IPE) will continue to be served.

Priority will be given to eligible individuals with the most significant disabilities, followed by those eligible individuals with significant disabilities, and finally those eligible individuals with disabilities. All eligible customers will be assigned to one of the following priority categories:

( )

The following order of selection will be used if the Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation finds that it cannot serve all eligible customers due to a lack of either personnel and/or financial resources. The priority listings progress downward with priority one (Priority Number 1) being the most restrictive and priority four (Priority Number 4) being the least restrictive.

- **01.** Priority Number-1. Eligible individuals with the Most Significant Disabilities (MSD).

  At the time that a decision to move to an order of selection is made, it is determined that only those consumers who already have an existing individualized plan for employment (IPE) will continue to be served. (5 3 03) (
- **O2.** Priority Number 2. Eligible individuals with Significant Disabilities (SD)At the time that a decision to move to an order of selection is made, it is determined that only those customers in Priority Number 1 above and current and future, otherwise eligible, customers rated to this or a more restrictive priority can be served. Customers meeting this priority rating are those customers with most significant disabilities. (7 1 13) (
- O3. Priority Number-3. All other eligible individuals with Disabilities (D). At the time that a decision to move to an order of selection is made, it is determined that only those customers in Priorities Numbers 1 and 2 above and current and future, otherwise eligible, customers rated to this or a more restrictive priority can be served. Customers meeting this priority rating are those customers with significant disabilities. (7.1-13) ( )
- **Q4.** Priority Number 4. All eligible customers for Vocational Rehabilitation services (no order of selection in place). (7 1 13) ( )

  If the Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation cannot serve all eligible individuals within a given priority category, individuals will be released from the statewide waitlist based on priority category and date of application. ( )

201. -- 299. (RESERVED)

#### 300. CUSTOMER SERVICES.

- **01. Provision of Purchased Services Contingent Upon Financial Need of the Customer**. The Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation will apply a financial needs assessment. Financial need will not be a consideration in the determination of eligibility for Vocational Rehabilitation, but will be a consideration in allocating the cost of VR services, with some exceptions. (7-1-13)
- **O2. Authorization forto Purchase**. The Division requires that when purchasing services from a vendor, an authorization must be issued prior to, or on, the beginning date of service. If services are provided without a Division approved authorization **forto** purchase, the Division reserves the right to not honor the vendor's invoice. (5-3-03) (
- **03. General Provisions**. Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation will only pay for services that contribute to the determination of eligibility or to achieve an employment outcome. (3-20-04)
- **04. Residency** <u>Requirement</u>. There is no duration of residency requirement. The customer must be living in the state of Idaho and legally be able to work within the United States (i.e., non U.S. citizens must show they are legally able to work within the United States). (7-1-13) ( )
- **O5.** Provision of CRP (Community Rehabilitation Program) (CRP) Services. IDVR-Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation will purchase vocational services from CRPs that are accredited by either Commission Accreditation Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF), the Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission, or Rehabilitation Services Accreditation System (RSAS). In conjunction with the customer, the qualified professional Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor, will determine which CRP Services, if any, are required for the customer to achieve an employment outcome. (7-1-13) ( )

**301. -- 999.** (RESERVED)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **SUBJECT**

Pending Rule, Docket Number 47-0102-1601, Rules and Minimum Standards Governing Extended Employment Services.

### REFERENCE

August 2006 Board approved the Temporary and Proposed Rules

and Minimum Standards Governing Extended Employ-

ment Services.

November 2006 Board approved pending rule amendments to IDAPA

47.01.02.

August 2016 Board approved proposed rule IDAPA 47.01.02,

providing guidance for community rehabilitation programs in the delivery of Extended Employment Services, information regarding referrals, and providing

IDVR authority.

### APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

Sections 33-2211 and 33-2303, Idaho Code

### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

In July of 2004 Governor Kempthorne transferred the administration of the long term vocational support services in Idaho from the Department of Health and Welfare to Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (Division). Legal authority to promulgate rules for the Extended Employment Services were established under House Bill 547 (2006). Rules promulgated at that time created IDAPA 47.01.02 establishing provider qualifications, defining eligible clients, and the services to be provided. There have been no updates to this section of Administrative Code since 2006. Proposed amendments clarify that the Extended Employment Services are a specific program from the federal programs managed by the Division. Additional changes make technical corrections, update references, remove outdated language and update provider qualification and referral process to be in alignment with current best practices, and provide clarification of the "program year."

No comments were received during the 21 day public comment period, however, during the Legislative Services Office review they found that an acronym was used that was not defined. There has been one amendment to the proposed rule, removing the acronym "CSE" and replacing it with "community supported employment."

### **IMPACT**

IDVR does not anticipate any fiscal impact from the approval of these rules. The rules will provide guidance for community rehabilitation programs in the delivery of Extended Employment Services, information that will assist others in making appropriate referrals, and the authority for Division to intervene should providers fail to meet the standards set forth in the rules.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Pending Rule, Docket Number 47-0102-1601

Page 3

### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Formal negotiated rulemaking requires a notice of intent to promulgate rules. The notice of intent for Docket 08-0102-1601 was published in the July 2016 Administrative Bulletin. No one requested to participate in the negotiated rulemaking process for this rule. Negotiated rulemaking provides the opportunity for the public to participate in the drafting of proposed rules prior to the rule coming to the Board for consideration. Proposed rules approved by the Board are published in the Administrative Bulletin followed by a 21 day public comment period. At the close of the 21 day comment period rules are returned to the Board for consideration as a pending rule. Pending rules approved by the Board are submitted to the Legislature for consideration during the upcoming legislative session. The Legislature may accept or reject all or a portion of the rules presented for consideration. Those rules that are not rejected become effective at the end of the legislative session in which they are submitted.

Staff recommends approval.

### **BOARD ACTION**

I move to approve	the pending rul	e, docket r	number 47-0	)102-1601, as	s submitted
in Attachment 1.					

Moved by \_\_\_\_\_ Seconded by \_\_\_\_ Carried Yes \_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_

### IDAPA 47 TITLE 01 CHAPTER 02

### 47.01.02 - RULES AND MINIMUM STANDARDS GOVERNING EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

#### 000. LEGAL AUTHORITY.

The following rules and minimum standards for  $e^{\mathbf{E}}$  xtended  $e^{\mathbf{E}}$  mployment  $e^{\mathbf{E}}$  ervices are made under sections 33-2211 and 33-2303, Idaho Code.

#### 001. TITLE AND SCOPE.

- **O2. Scope**. In accordance with Section 33-2203, Idaho Code, the Extended Employment Services Pprogram of IDVR provides <u>services</u> to eligible <u>Clients services</u> customers that are intended to increase opportunities for such <u>Clients</u> customers to work in their communities. <u>HDVR</u> The Extended Employment Services (EES) program will contract with providers that have been <u>certified by HDVR</u> approved to provide such services, as provided herein. (3 14 07)(\_\_\_\_\_\_)

### (BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF SECTION

### 005. OFFICE INFORMATION.

- **01. Office Hours**. The *IDVR administrative* Extended Employment Services office is open from 8:00 am until 5:00 pm Monday through Friday.
  - **02. Mailing Address**. PO Box 83720, Boise, ID 83720-0096 (3-14-07)
  - **O3.** Street Address. Len B. Jordan Building, 650 W State Street, Room 150, Boise, Idaho. (3-14-07)
  - **O4.** Telephone. (208) 334-3390, Fax: (208) 334-5305 TDD: (208) 327-7040. (3-14-07)
  - **05.** Internet website at http://www.vr.idaho.gov/. (3-14-07)

### (BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF SECTION

#### 010. **DEFINITIONS.**

For the purpose of the rules contained in this chapter, the following terms and abbreviations are used as herein defined. (3-14-07)

- **01. CARF**. The Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission, an international accrediting body of employment services providers. *The internet website for CARF is http://www.carf.org.* (3 14 07)
- **02.** Client Customer. An individual residing in the state of Idaho who has applied for, and who is eligible to receive, Extended Employment Services from IDVR EES. A Client customer must be at least eighteen (18) years of age, unless such person is participating as part of a school work transition program, in which case such

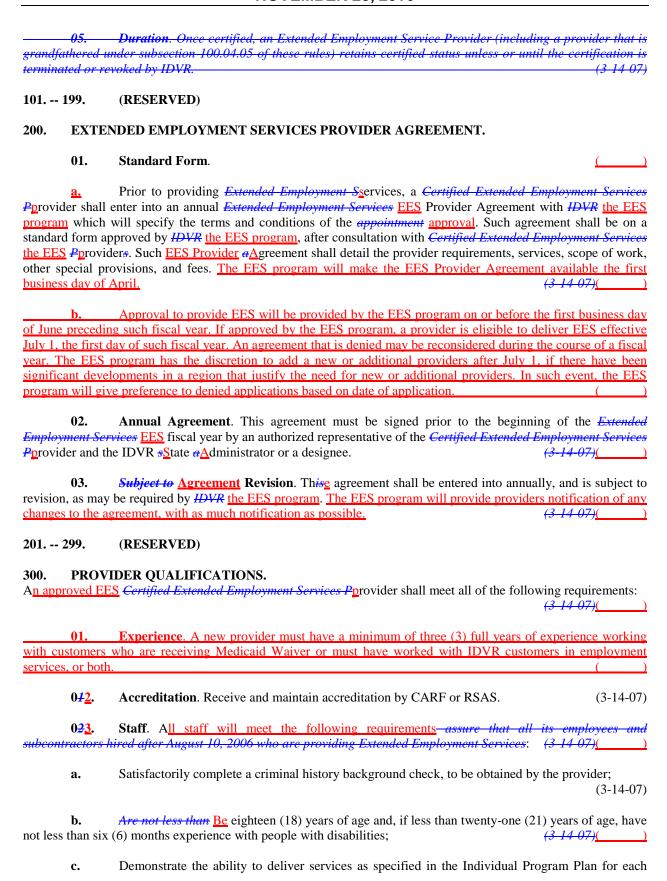
	110 1 EMBER 20, 2010	
person must be c	at least sixteen (16) years of age.	<del>(3-14-07)</del> ()
	Certified Extended Employment Services (EES) Provider. A community rer, sometimes referred to in these rules as a provider, that has been certified appride Eextended Eemployment Services.	
or which provide community setti	<b>Extended Employment Services (EES)</b> . Long term maintenance service aintaining employment, or in gaining employment skills in preparation for conde assistance to adult <i>Clients</i> <u>customers</u> with disabilities within an <u>industricture</u> ing or a community rehabilitation program, intended to maintain paid employed all supported employment, group <u>community-based non-integrated</u> supported employment.	nmunity employment, <u>industry</u> /business yment. Such services
<b>05.</b> individual <i>Client</i>	Individual Program Plan. The <u>EES</u> plan of Extended Employment Services customers.	ees to be provided to (3 14 07)()
	Idaho Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (IDVR). The Idaho Division state agency under the Idaho State Board of Education, with administrative overvices EES Pprogram.	
<b>07.</b> services provide	<b>RSAS</b> . Rehabilitation Services Accreditation Systems, a national accrediting ers. <i>The internet website for RSAS is http://www.rsasnet.org</i> .	g body of vocational (3 14 07)()
011 099.	(RESERVED)	
100. <i>CERTI</i>	FICATION OF PROVIDERS PROGRAM YEAR.	
herein, to provi	Certification Required. A provider must apply for and receive certification froide Extended Employment Services to Clients. Such certification shall be for twices Program region in which such provider intends to provide services, and R. (3-14-07)	or only the Extended
the next succeed on or before the written decision business day of effective on June course of a fisce	Timeline Program Year and Application Submission Date. For purpose syment Services EES Pprogram fiscal year is June July 1 of a given year throughing year. An application for certification EES Provider Agreement for a fiscal year first business day of April May preceding the fiscal year for which certification on certification status in regard to such application will be issued by IDVR. May preceding such fiscal year. If approved by IDVR, certification status for e-1, the first day of such fiscal year. An application that is denied may be really year if there have been significant developments in a region that require It ider after June 1. In such event, IDVR will give preference to denied application (3-14-07).	gh May 31 June 30 of ear must be submitted approval is sought. A on or before the first raprovider becomes considered during the DVR to add a new or
<del>03.</del>	Criteria. IDVR will determine to grant or deny certification based on the following	owing criteria: (3-14-07)
<del>a.</del>	The provider must be accredited by CARF or RSAS;	(3-14-07)
<b>b.</b> -Section 300 of t	The provider must meet and maintain all the requirements for provider qualithese rules;	fications, specified in (3-14-07)
providers that he month of May, 2	Grandfather Provision for Current Providers. Upon the effective date of active been paid by IDVR for Extended Employment Services that were provided 2006, and which comply in all respects with Section 300 of these rules, shall to	to Clients during the

PPGA TAB 15 Page 4

deemed to be certified to provide Extended Employment Services in the region(s) in which they have provided services

(3 14 07)

during such month.



TAB 15 Page 5

Client customer;	and	<del>(3-14-07)</del> ()
	Document completion of not less than forty (40) hours of training directly le with disabilities. Training must be documented no later than six (6) months the following topics:	
i.	Behavior technology, especially positive behavioral support;	(3-14-07)
ii.	Instructional techniques;	(3-14-07)
iii.	Strategies for dealing with aberrant or maladaptive behavior;	(3-14-07)
iv.	Integration/normalization;	(3-14-07)
V.	Functional impact of disabilities, particularly developmental disabilities and	mental illness; <i>and</i> (3-14-07)()
vi.	Strategies for remediation and accommodation.	(3-14-07)
vii.	Ethics and confidentiality:	( )
viii.	The development and use of measurable objectives; and	( )
ix.	Overview of assistive technology.	(
301 399.	(RESERVED)	
HDVR The EES	INATION OR REVOCATION OF PROVIDER STATUS.  program may terminate or revoke the <i>certified</i> approval status <i>of</i> , and discress from, Certified Extended Employment Services Providers for actions income.	
01.	Loss of Accreditation. Failure to maintain accreditation from either CARF	or RSAS; (3-14-07)
<b>02.</b> with these rules of	Out of Compliance. The provider is determined by HDVR the EES program for the Extended Employment Services EES Provider Agreement.	to be out of compliance (3-14-07)()
03. inconsistent with	<b>Business Practices</b> . The provider is determined to be engaged in busin sound fiscal practice; or	(2.14.07)
04.	Client Customer Rights. The provider is determined to be in violation of Client	ent a customer's rights.
401 499.	(RESERVED)	
500. EXTEN	NDED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES CLIENTS CUSTOMER — AND CASE CLOSURE.	-REFERRAL <sub>a</sub> AND
	<b>Referral</b> . Each applicant to be a <i>Client</i> <u>customer</u> for <i>Extended Employme</i> be referred by a Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor, employed by IDVR, formation on the services available from <i>Certified Extended Employment Ser</i>	, who will provide the
<b>02.</b> eligibility of each	Eligibility. Extended Employment Services Specialists at IDVR The EES properties applicant for Extended Eligibility Services services. Applicants who are eligibility Services are recommended.	rogram will assess the ble for and have access

PPGA TAB 15 Page 6

to other public funding sources for long term support services are not eligible for EES services. Eligible applicants

	y that falls into one (1) of four (4) categories described below, and such disal on maintaining paid employment without long term vocational support:	oility must constitute
a barrier to such pers	on maintaining paid employment wandat long term vocational support.	<del>(3-14-07)</del> ()
	velopmental Disabilities. Pursuant to Section 66-402, Idaho Code, a chronic ne age of twenty-two (22) years; and	disability of a person (3-14-07)
epilepsy, autism, or	attributable to impairment, such as <i>mental retardation</i> intellectual disab other condition found to be closely related to or similar to one (1) of the ment or services, or is attributable to dyslexia resulting from such impairment	se impairments that
	sults in substantial functional limitations in three (3) or more of the following eceptive and expressive language, learning, mobility, self-direction, capacitelf-sufficiency; and	
	flects the need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplin rvices which are of life-long or extended duration and individually planned	
DSM-IV or later edit or a borderline perso disturbance in role p	ental Illness. A person has been assessed by a qualified professional and betions with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, major affective disorder enality disorder and, in which this psychiatric disorder must be of sufficient performance or coping skills in at least two (2) of these areas on either once per year) basis: vocational/academic, financial, social/interpersonal, munity, or health.	, delusional disorder t severity to cause a a continuous or an
in understanding, per in problems related thinking, or writing),	ecific Learning Disability. A disorder in one (1) or more of the psychological receiving, or using language or concepts (spoken or written). A disorder which to speaking, reading, spelling, or mathematical calculations (or to a less, and seriously limit two (2) or more functional capacities (mobility, commolerance or work skills).	n may manifest itself ser extent, listening,
intellectual, emotion acceleration/decelera of an accident, gun sh or change in vision,	aumatic Brain Injury. A traumatically acquired insult to the brain that anal, social, and vocational changes. A closed head injury may be ation, as in a motor vehicle accident. An open head injury is visible insult a not wound, or other physical injuries. Immediate effects are loss of conscious strength, coordination, or sensory function. Anatomical abnormalities may be or skull fracture. Long term effects may include physical, cognitive, I impairments.	caused by a rapid nd may be the result ness, loss of memory, be present, such as
	se Closure. Cases will be closed from the EES program for the following reasons ease record that supports such reason:	sons and will include
		( )
	able to locate or contact customer;	()
<b>b.</b> Cu	stomer is utilizing Medicaid Waiver services for community supported emp	loyment; ( )
c. Cu	stomer's disability too significant to benefit from services;	( )
<b>d.</b> Cu	stomer is non-compliant or has not followed through with EES services;	( )
e. Cu	stomer has retired from employment;	( )
<b>6</b> C	otamon a la consistencia di sa consistencia di secondo con consistencia di CES comisso.	(

TAB 15 Page 7

**PPGA** 

		NOVENIBER 20, 2010		
g,		Customer no longer needs EES services;	(	<u>)</u>
<u>h</u> ,	•	Customer has moved out of state; or	(	<u>)</u>
i.		All other appropriate reasons.	(	<u>)</u>
501 599	).	(RESERVED)		
The Extending Services P	ded En <mark>p</mark> rovide	RED SERVICES.  Apployment Services that may be provided to <i>Clients</i> customers by <i>Certified Extended E</i> ters are described below. <i>These services</i> EES typically follow the completion of other vices, such as vocational evaluation, job site development, and initial training at the job services.	vocation	al
0:	1.	Individual Community Supported Employment. Self_employment or paid employment (3-14-07)	ent that is: <del>7)</del> (	
<b>a.</b> disability(i		For a <i>Client</i> <u>customer</u> paid not less than minimum wage and who, because of eds ongoing support to maintain that employment; (3-14-07)	his or h	
<b>b</b> , employed;		Conducted in a community or industry setting where persons without known paid work s (3-14-07)	supports a	re
c. including t		Supported by authorized activities needed to sustain paid work by persons with a limited to supervision, training, and transportation.	disabilitie (3-14-0	
02 employme		Group Community-Based Non-Integrated Supported Employment. Self_employment is:	ent or pa	
and who, b		For a group of no more than eight (8) <i>Clients</i> <u>customers</u> who are paid not less than mini of their disability(ies), need ongoing support to maintain that employment; (3 14 0)		
	ies to ir	Conducted in a variety of community and industry settings where the <i>Clients</i> customeract with co-workers or others without known paid work supports at least to the extent cally exist in that work setting;  (3-14-0)		se
c.	•	Supported by training and supervision needed to maintain that employment; and	(3-14-0	7)
d.	•	Not conducted in the work services area of an Extended Employment Services EES Ppro (3-14-0)		<u>)</u>
capacities related acti	anding that wi ivities a	<b>Work Services</b> . The work services program utilizes individual and group work to assist the value and demands of work, enhancing positive work attitudes, and developing ill enhance the ability to achieve and maintain an employment outcome. Limited non and transportation may be billed only when authorized on an Individual Program Plan. Work that the control of the	function -paid wor ork service	al rk

### (BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF SECTION

### 800. SERVICE PROVISION.

**O1. Services on Individual Program Plan**. *Extended Employment Services* **EES** for each individual *Client* <u>customer</u> must be based on the Individual Program Plan developed for such *Client* <u>customer</u>. (3 14 07)(

)

- **O2. Development of Individual Program Plan**. Those involved in developing the Individual Program Plan must include, but are not limited to, the following: (3-14-07)
- a. The <u>Client customer</u>. Efforts must be made to maximize the <u>Client customer</u>'s involvement in the planning process by providing him or her with information and education regarding rights, and available options; and
  - **b.** The *Client* <u>customer</u>'s legal guardian, if one has been appointed by the court; and

<del>(3-14-07)</del>(\_\_\_\_\_)

- c. Certified Extended Employment Services The EES Pprovider program staff, responsible for the implementation of the Individual Program Plan.
- O3. Submission of the Individual Program Plan. The Certified Extended Employment Services EES

  Pprovider must submit the Individual Program Plan to an Extended Employment Services the EES Pprogram Specialist
  using the standard format provided or approved by IDVR the EES program. The Extended Employment Services

  Pprogram Specialist will either accept the Individual Program Plan as submitted, or may require revisions to the
  Individual Program Plan before acceptance.

  (3 14 07)
- **O4. Timeline for Submission**. The Individual Program Plan must be submitted to *an Extended Employment Services* the EES Program Specialist within thirty (30) days from the beginning of the provision of Extended Employment Services EES. No payment will be made for Extended Employment Services EES without receipt of the Individual Program Plan covering those Extended Employment Services. (3 14 07)
- **05. Revision**. The *certified Extended Employment Services* **EES** *P***p**rovider must submit an updated Individual Program Plan for each *Client* <u>customer</u> to *an Extended Employment Services* the EES *P***p**rogram *Specialist* at least annually. (3-14-07)(\_\_\_\_\_\_\_)
- **06. Progress Reports**. The *Certified Extended Employment Services* **EES** *P***p**rovider must submit a progress report on each *Client* <u>customer</u> to <u>an Extended Employment Services</u> <u>the EES</u> *P***p**rogram <u>Specialist</u> at six (6) month intervals. A standardized format provided or approved by <u>IDVR</u> <u>the EES program</u> must be used.

<del>(3 14 07)</del>(\_\_\_\_\_)

#### 801. RECORDS.

**01.** Client Customer Files. Certified Extended Employment Services EES Pproviders shall maintain individual Client customer files, which must include the following:

a.	Referral information;		(3-14-0	)7)
----	-----------------------	--	---------	-----

b.	Eligibility:	(3-14-07)

- c. Authorization for services; (3-14-07)
- **d.** Contact information; (3-14-07)
- e. Legal guardianship information; (3-14-07)
- **f.** Individual Program Plan; (3-14-07)
- g. Progress Reports; (3-14-07)
- **h.** Documentation of service; (3-14-07)

	i.	Satisfaction measures;	(3-14-07)
	j.	Releases of information; and	(3-14-07)
	k.	Documentation that updates to <i>Client</i> <u>customer</u> information were provided to I	DVR. (3-14-07)()
whom th	<b>02.</b> le file per	<b>Storage</b> . Files must be maintained for five (5) years from the date of dischartains.	arge of the Client to (3-14-07)
802 8	99.	(RESERVED)	
900.	PAYMI	ENT FOR SERVICES.	
discussion <i>Extended</i>	<del>l Employ</del>	<b>Fee for Service</b> . The IDVR State Administrator shall set the fees for coverent to take effect at the beginning of the fiscal year.	t forth in the annual
		<b>Pre-Authorization</b> . All <i>Extended Employment Services</i> <u>EES</u> must be proment Services the EES Pprogram specialist, and shall be set forth in the Individualist.	
	03.	Billing Procedures.	(3-14-07)
		Certified Extended Employment Services EES Pproviders must submit a month astomer served, in a format approved by an Extended Employment Services EES nes set forth in the annual Employment Services EES Provider Agreement.	
	<b>b.</b> by <del>IDVI</del>	Bills may only be submitted for <i>Extended Employment Services</i> EES that have the EES program, as <i>set out</i> stipulated in an Individual Program Plan.	been identified and (3-14-07)()
prepaym review, a Services	and mus <del>P</del> provid	All bills submitted by <i>Certified Extended Employment Services P</i> provious post payment review. Documentation sufficient to support each payment item st be maintained for five (5) years from the date of service. The <i>Certified Extended Employment Services Specialist</i> <u>EES program</u> .	hall be available for tended Employment
	<b>04.</b> d by <del>Cer</del>	Audits. HDVR The EES program may perform audits of billing records and of tiffied Extended Employment Services P providers in order to verify the accuracy	other documentation of such records.
reimburs signed E	mploym	<b>Denial/Revocation of Payment</b> . HDVR The EES program may deny r set-off for payments previously made, if the provider is not in compliance vent Services Provider Agreement, or if the provider does not provide the services Individual Program Plan.	with these rules, the

### CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION

#### **SUBJECT**

Board Policy IV.E. Career Technical Education – Industry Partner Fund – First Reading

### **REFERENCE**

August 2016 Board approved the Division of Career Technical

Educations FY18 Line Item request, including \$1M for

the Industry Partner Fund.

### APPLICABLE STATUTE, RULE, OR POLICY

Section 33-2213, Idaho Code

### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION**

Section 33-2213, Idaho Code, was added during the 2016 legislative session. According to the bill's legislative intent, it "provides the basis to set up an Industry Partner Fund to be used by professional-technical colleges and industry to provide a rapid response to gaps in skills and abilities by making funds available to provide timely access to relevant college credit and noncredit training and support projects. Use of these funds require an industry demonstrated commitment which include a promissory contribution, either in terms of cash or in-kind contribution to the project cost with highest consideration given to match proposals."

The purpose of the fund is to provide Idaho's six technical colleges the flexibility to work with Idaho employers to provide "timely access to relevant college credit and non-credit training and support projects." However, no moneys were appropriated to the fund for FY2017. The Division of Career Technical Education (Division) has requested \$1,000,000 for FY2018.

Following the 2016 legislative session, the Division worked closely with the deans of each of the six colleges to develop a policy that would outline the requirements for how proposals would be evaluated and how funds could be spent.

Division staff, in conjunction with board staff, participated in a public meeting to better understand questions and concerns from industry, identify specific terms and concepts that the final policy should address, and set specific timeframes for the acceptance and review of proposals. Following the initial meeting, the Division conducting a series of calls with the initial bill drafter to better understand the bill's intent.

Once the Division had received sufficient input, staff developed a draft policy. Over the course of a four-hour workshop, the deans of each of the technical colleges provided input and guidance on specific elements of the policy. One-hundred percent (100%) consensus was reached on the draft policy. To ensure that

consensus was shared institution wide, each of the deans then vetted the policy through their relevant leadership, including presidents, provosts, and fiscal officers. The Division received feedback from all institutions, and no additional changes were recommended.

The resulting document establishes a comprehensive policy to govern the use of funds, should they be appropriated in the future. The draft policy defines specific terms related to the proposal process, formally establishes the Technical College Leadership Council (TCLC) and their roles and responsibilities throughout the proposal acceptance and review process, outlines the application process for accessing funds, as well as outlines the distribution and use of funds and related reporting requirements.

### **IMPACT**

The impact of this policy formalizes the relationship between the Technical Deans Leadership Council and the Administrator of the Division of Career Technical Education in accepting, reviewing, and awarding proposals that are submitted under the Industry Partner Fund.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 – Board Policy IV.E.7, Industry Partner Fund – 1st Reading Page 5

### STAFF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Section 33-2213, Idaho Code (Industry Partner Fund), grants the Board rulemaking authority to establish any necessary Administrative Code for the implementation of its provisions. Board and Division staff initiated the negotiated rulemaking process in July, a number of individuals indicated an interest in participating in the process and an initial meeting was held. Based on the feedback from individuals who participated, it was determined that the framework for administration of the Industry Partner Fund was more appropriately established in Board policy rather than Administrative Code, as all of the provisions directed the technical colleges and Division rather than entities not under the Boards governance.

The process used by the Division to gather feedback assured that all interested parties had an opportunity participate in the development of the program requirements. Unfortunately, due to time constraints the Division was not able to bring the first reading of the new subsection to Board policy at the October 2016 Regular Board meeting. In consideration of the Industry Partner Fund budget request previously approved by the Board, it is felt that having the policy in place at the start of the 2017 legislative session will help legislators to understand the administration of the fund and the potential benefits to the technical colleges and the business they work with.

Staff recommends approval.

BO	ΔR	ΠΔ	CT	ION
$\mathbf{D}$	$\rightarrow$	u m		

	ove the first reading of Bottion, Subsection 7, Industry	•	sion of Car	eer
Moved by	Seconded by	Carried Yes	No	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Idaho State Board of Education GOVERNING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SECTION: IV. ORGANIZATION SPECIFIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Subsection: E. Division of Career Technical Education October 2014 December 2016

### (BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF SECTIONS) – New Subsection

### 7. Industry Partner Fund

In an effort to increase the capacity of each of Idaho's six public technical colleges to work with regional industry partners to provide a "rapid response to gaps in skills and abilities," Idaho has established the Industry Partner Fund. The purpose of the fund is to provide funds that give the technical colleges the flexibility to work with Idaho employers to provide "timely access to relevant college credit and non-credit training and support projects."

#### a. **Definitions**

- Technical College Leadership Council (TCLC) means the career technical education deans of Idaho's six public technical colleges
- ii. Wage threshold means evidence that training will lead to jobs that provide living wages appropriate to the local labor market or local standard of living.
- iii. Regional means the six defined career technical service regions pursuant to Board Policy III.Z.
- iv. Support project means supplemental items, activities, or components that may enhance program outcomes (such as job analysis, placement services, data collection and follow up, workplace readiness skills training, etc.)
- v. Regional industry partners means employers that operate in Idaho and/or serve as a talent pipeline for Idaho students and employees.
- vi. Impact potential means the extent to which the training or project will increase regional capacity to meet talent pipeline needs. May include number of students or employees affected, associated wages, and long-term regional improvement or sustainability. May also include the timeframe for implementation.
- vii. Demonstrated commitment means the promissory financial commitment made by the partner employer that includes cash or in-kind contribution to the project.

### b. Roles and Responsibilities

The Division of Career Technical Education administrator and TCLC are jointly responsible for reviewing and administering the application process for accessing Industry Partner Fund monies.

The TCLC, in accordance with the deadlines outlined in the following section, shall conduct the preliminary review of all proposals to ensure they meet the eligibility requirements and align with legislative intent. Each institution shall have one vote on the TCLC throughout the recommendation process. Deans shall not vote on

proposals from their institution. The TCLC shall make recommendations to the division administrator to approve, deny, or modify submitted proposals.

The division administrator shall review all eligible proposals and make the final determination on the award of those proposals.

The Division shall be responsible for management and distribution of all moneys associated with the fund.

### c. Submission and Review Process

Proposals will be accepted quarterly, on a schedule set by the Division. The TCLC shall provide the division administrator with recommendations on which proposals to award within 14 calendar days of the closing date of the application period. Pursuant to language outlined in Section 33-2213, Idaho Code, the TCLC and the division administrator will notify the technical college within 30 days of submission of their proposal as to whether their proposal was approved.

Submitted proposals must contain all required supporting documentation, as outlined by the division administrator, the TCLC, and as specified in the application.

Proposals must be signed by the College Dean, Financial Vice President/Chief Fiscal Officer, Provost/Vice President for Instruction, and institution President.

Proposals must outline how the institution and industry partner(s) are unable to meet industry need with existing resources.

### d. Eligibility Criteria

Each proposal will be reviewed and evaluated according to the following criteria:

- i. The extent to which the proposal meets regional demand
- ii. Relevant labor market information, which must include, but is not limited to, Idaho Short Term Projections (Idaho Department of Labor)
- iii. Wage thresholds low wage program starts should be accompanied with appropriate justification including regional economic demand.
- iv. Impact potential
- v. Degree of employer commitment
- vi. The extent to which the proposal aligns with and/or supports career technical education programs and relevant workforce training
- vii. the anticipated administrative costs
- viii. any special populations that may benefit from the proposed education or training
- ix. sustainability of the program

Preference will be given to proposals that include:

i. Multiple employers

- ii. Higher number of impacted workers
- iii. Demonstrated commitment (highest consideration will be given to proposals with a matching component)

Each college may submit more than one proposal per quarter. In the event a qualified proposal isn't selected in the quarter in which it was submitted, the proposal may be resubmitted the following quarter. Resubmission of an eligible proposal is not a guarantee of future awards.

### e. Distribution and Use of Funds

The division administrator, in awarding funds, shall ensure that funds are available each quarter. As such, the division administrator may adjust or reduce the award amount to an accepted proposal. These adjustments or reductions shall be made in consultation with the TCLC and the technical college impacted and will ensure the original intent of the proposal can still be met.

Funds will be distributed on a one-time basis; renewal proposals may be submitted, based on the nature of the project or training.

Industry Partner Fund moneys may be used for:

- i. Facility improvement/expansion
- ii. Facility leasing
- iii. Curriculum development
- iv. Salaries and benefits (if the training program needs are anticipated to go beyond the initial award, the college must provide additional details on long-term sustainability of the position filled through the fund)
- v. Staff development
- vi. Operating expenses
- vii. Equipment and supplies
- viii. Travel related to the project
- ix. Approved administrative costs, as outlined in the application

### Funds may not be used for:

- i. Real property
- ii. indirect costs
- iii. the cost of transcribing credits
- iv. tuition and fees
- v. materials and equipment normally owned by a student or employee for use in the program or training

### f. Performance Measures and Reporting Requirements

In accordance with the approved proposal, colleges shall provide a quarterly update and closeout report on elements such as:

- i. Number of affected workers
- ii. Number of enrolled or participating students
- iii. Placement rate of training completers

- iv. Average wages and any wage differential
- v. Industry match
- vi. If practicable, Idaho public college credits, certificates, certifications, qualifications or microcertifications of value toward postsecondary certificates or degrees.

vii. Funds obligated and expended. Any funds not obligated within 18 months of the initial award shall revert back to the fund.